





PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

48

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 48

Continental Troops

Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons
N - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties.—The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATION

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M360). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarar's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bennel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877-)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)
Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

✓ 477

Naffet Robert

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 45764	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Affect

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777

*May To Robert Affect for
training horses £. 13..*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

✓ 477-a
Nagle, Henry

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *39152396*

2 *2481*

3 *2617*

4 *39156905*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

N | 4 Light ^{Contt. Corps} Dragoons | Par

Henry Nogle.
Serge. Penn. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. T. Miley

Copyist

4

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Bagle

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 15, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76161; Letter I

Sum

91 Dollars

45 90ths.

Signer

Henry Bagle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

139

W. B. Buelley

(547)

Copyist.

2

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Stagle

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 15, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76076; Letter E

Sum

89 Dollars

15 90ths.

Signer

Henry Stagle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

136

Rev Buelley

(547)

Copyist.

A

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Stagle

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 15, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76316; Letter G

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry Stagle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

146

(547)

Reuben Key

Copyist.

477

Neely, David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

N 4 Light ^{Artillery} Dragoons Pa.

David Neely
Ork. Penn. Legion

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. H. Neely

Copyist

✓ 477-c

Negro, Cezar
4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152111	20	
2	2345	21	
3	2534	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

A

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cesar Negroe

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75791; Letter *P*

35

Sum

120 Dollars *60* 90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

125

W. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cezar Stegroe

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76025; Letter *E*

35

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

(547)

W. B. B. B. B.
Copyist.

N

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Cesar Negroe

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto
subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from
Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius
Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the
Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively,
in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Inter-
est at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed
by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as
below, being for the Balance of a Settlement be-
tween the United States and us for Pay To
November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76214 ; Letter *G*

75

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this
Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct
copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the
Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the
Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand
and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September,
A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

141

(547)

W. B. Buel
Copyist.

✓

478

Nelson Henry

4-Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457531	20
2	7641	21
3	202059	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓
See also

A

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips manner*

Sept 23^d, 1778 .

Date of Enlistment, *April^e 1st*, 1777 .

War, _____

Years, *3 years*

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties : *Present*

Remarks : _____

Continental Troops.

Ser:

stated as follows :

1780
March 31 To Cash paid by Col^o Palfrey
Paym^t Gen^l for pay due Henry
Nelson serj^t from Octo. 1. 1779
to Apr 1st 1780 6m^o @ 25 do^s - 150

Dollars 18.929 $\frac{15}{90}$

Jn^o Pierce Jun D Paym Gen^l”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

2

240 Reply
Copyist.

21

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Nelson
Sergeant, Havard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } April 1, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties 2nd S. Nov. 28, (dischd.)
Mar, 15, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 69

Wise

4782a

Newby, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152387	20	
2	2536	21	
3	26155	22	
4	39156907	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Newby.
Capt. Penna Legion.

Book *

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 24

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

✓

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Newby

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76067; Letter E

Sum

66 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Newby

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

A

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Newby

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76216; Letter *P*

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

John Newby

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

141

(547)

Reuben

Copyist.

N

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Steeby

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 17*84*

N^o of Certificate

76369

; Letter

I

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Steeby

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

147

(547)

Reuben

Copyist.

428-6

Newit. Caleb.

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

W 4 Light Contl. Troops
1 Dragoon Pa.

Caleb Newitt.
Sergt. Penn^a Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 24

(547)

J. T. Munday

Copyist

✓

479

Newman, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202057	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

N

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Newman
Priv., Hopkins's Troop;

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 12, 1777.

Term

Casualties

des'd July, 12

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 64

✓ 480

Newson Crawford

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37457478</u>	20
2 <u>37202058</u>	21
3 <u>39152105</u>	22
4 <u>39170082</u>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Sp | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Crawford Pearson
St. Heards Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls .

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec 22, 1777.*

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *69*

A | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Crawford Newsom

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & } *22^d Dec^r*, 1777.
Inlistment, }

War,

3 years, *3*

State belonging to, *Virginia*

Casualties: *on Command*

Remarks:

4 light dragoons.
OK | bar | Va.

Crawford Newsum
Sol. Hear

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. D. Mason

Day when

Mar 19, 1783.

Sum

\$24-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Audⁿ Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 219

R. B. Carson

(547)

Copyist

N

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Crawford Newson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 2, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

75785; Letter *P*

2126

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Gurley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

125

(547)

AmBuckley
Copyist.

481

Newson James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457479	20
2 37202060	21
3 39152104	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

B

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Newcom

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 2, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

75784; Letter *St*

2126

Sum

36 Dollars

68 90ths

Signer

Joseph Gurley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

125

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

A | 4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Newson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap' John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept 24, 1778

Date of Commⁿ & } *22^d Dec^r, 1777*
Inlistment, }

War, _____

3 years, *3*

State belonging to, *Virginia*

Casualties : _____

Remarks : _____

27

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Newsom
H. Harts Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 69

Wise

481-a

Newsom Crawford

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newsom Crawford

481-b

Nichols, Hugh

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39156900	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

N 4 Light Contl. Troops
| Dragoons | Pa.

Hugh Nichols,
Pvt. Pen^d Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist

481 c

Noal. Lambert

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

N 4 Light Cont. Troops.
Dragons | Pa.

Sambert Noal.
Pvt. 2nd Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

John Hensley

Copyist

481-d

Noglan, William
4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	391567	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

N 4 Light Contl. Troops
| Donations | Pa.

William Noglan
Pvt. Penn. Legion

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist

481-c

Norton, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

*N 1st Light Contl Troops
Dragoons Pa.*

*James Norton,
Pvt. Pen & Legion.*

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *24*

(547)

J. T. Newberry

Copyist

✓ 481-f

Norton, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Copyist

✓ 482

Nutter Henry

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457654	20
2	7977	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Nutter

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777

*March To Henry Nutter for
horse brushes*

L. 15..

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

A

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

H. Nutter

Appears on a

Statement

of Cash paid the Officers of the 4th Reg^t Light
Dragoons,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with Capt Moore
Faunt Leroy

as follows:

1777

March 22 To Cash his order for^r Dollars

H. Nutter

40-

ap^r 10 To Ditto

3000-

June 2 To Ditto

3250

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

4822

Oldwin Barney

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oldwine Bernard

✓ 4826-

Oldwine, Bernard

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152235	20	
2	2364	21	
3	2432	22	
4	2562	23	
5	391569349	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

①

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bernard Olden

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76112; Letter *A*

433

Sum

61 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Laurence Olden

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

137

Hubbuckley

(547)

Copist.

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bernard Olden

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75915; Letter *L*

433

Sum

68 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Lawrence Olden

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

129

(547)

W. B. Buckley

Copyist.

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bernard Oldwine

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76044; Letter

G

433

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Laurence Oldwine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

Rev Bulkeny

(547)

Copyist.

○ 4 Light Cont. Troops
Dragoons | Pa.

Barney Oldwin.
Pvt. Penna Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General; and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 24

(547)

J. T. Mearns

Copyist

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bernard Oldewine

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76266; Letter H
433

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Laurence Oldewine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

Rich Bueler

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 487-2
Oldwine, Charles

Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *39152253*
2 *2368*
3 *2444*
4 *2574*
5 *39156940*
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Oldewine

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 18, 1786

N^o of Certificate

76048; Letter D

1926

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Charles Oldewine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

(547)

Copyist.

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Oldwine

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 18, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

76124 ; Letter A

1926

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Charles Oldwine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

138

Robt Buckner

(547)

Copist.

O

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Oldwine

Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 18, 1786

N^o of Certificate75953; Letter L
1926

Sum

69 Dollars

15

90ths.

Signer

Charles Oldwine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

(547)

Copyist.

Copyist

0

4 Light Dragoons!

Continental
Troops.

Charles Oldewine

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 18, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

76278; Letter D

1926

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Charles Oldewine

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

R. K. Kneeling

(547)

Copyist.

✓

483

O'Neill Bernard

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3745772	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

①

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bernard O'Neill

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date, *March 18, 1777*

From whom } *Bernard O'Neill*
Purchas'd, }

Colour, *D k bay*

Age, *7* years.

Height, *15* hands *17* inches

Am^t, *£ 46. 17. 6*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 484

Organ Cornelius

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457476	20	
2	190333	21	
3	202069	22	
4	39152106	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also _____

C

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Organ
St. Heard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

Pen D

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 73

Miss

O

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Organ

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap' John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & } *22^d Dec^r, 1777.*
Inlistment, }

War, _____

3 years, *3*

State belonging to, *Virginia*

Casualties : _____

Remarks : _____

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Corn^d Organ

Dragon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 190 83 9

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 22 77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 89

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

O.

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Organ

-----, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue -----, 17

N^o of Certificate *75786*; Letter *R*
1843

Sum *36* Dollars *60* 90ths.

Signer -----

Remarks: -----

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *125*

(547)

R. B. Kemp
Copyist.

484a

Ousley. Jesse

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Housley. Jesse

455
Ously

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Housley, Jesse

486

Overton Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457890	20	
2	10910	21	
3	202071	22	
4	39125055	23	
5	39152060	24	
6	39152079	25	
7	39152283	26	
8	39152545	27	
9	39152765	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

Continental
Troops.
Va

0 | 4 Drags

Thomas Overton

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 4th Drags

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overton
St., Harb's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept., 1779.

Term

Casualties

Capt. May, 1779.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 73

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overtone

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75740; Letter E
2153

Sum 59 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer Tho O Larna for J.
Howell Cow?
Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123.

(547)

Rich Bredley

Copyist.

O

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overtou

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 23, 1785

N^o of Certificate

75963; Letter G

1397

Sum

321 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Ed. Carrington for T
Overtou

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

132

(547)

R. B. Buckner

Copyist.

O

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overton
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Overton Lieutenant
1 July 1779

* Endorsement Orig^l transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780

Number of record:

13

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overton

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 75759; Letter G
2153

Sum - 464 Dollars 82 90ths.

Signer Tho O'Hara

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 124
R. B. Buckley
(547) Copyist.

①

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 76237 }
76238 } ; Letter _____
76239 }

Sum _____ Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

142

(547)

Copyist.

0

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Overton

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 23, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76237
76238
76239

; Letter

L
a

Sum

400

700

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

C. Carington for Cap
Overton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 158.

(547)

R. B. Buckay
Copyist.

O | 4 Light Dragoons | Cont'l.

The Overton
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Oct 16, 1788.

1796 The Overton 4 Regt L. D. L. to Aud.

To pay of the Army for subs to Aug 1, 80
to which period he has been settled with
by the state of Virga.

59⁵⁰

to bal of pay subs. from Aug 1, 80
to 1 Janu^y 82 ditto ditto

464⁸²

524⁴²

To U States to be charged him cash
received in 1781, he having been
settled with by the State of Virginia
& has not credited this sum as
far as can be ascertained

200⁴¹

724⁸³

Sunday Acc^t Dr^t Capt The Overton 4 R L D.
Jos. Howell Jun^r his ofc of Certif refunded
for No 75740 & 75759 Received of (over)

E. Johnson

JAN. 13

39125055

1898

Ino. Nicholson Esq by the hands of
Mr. Tho. O'Hara. of account 524 ⁴²
Accot. of stoppages for this sum
retained from him on settlement
of the accounts of the 4th Regt L.L. 500
1024 ⁴²

487
Paca. Aquilla

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 4 5 7 7 8 8	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Aquilla Paca

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a
To David Plunket Dr
For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light,
Dragoons"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date, *Apr 30*, 17*77*.

From whom } *Aquilla Paca*
Purchas'd, }

Colour, *Dr. bay*

Age, *5* years.

Height, *14* hands *2* inches.

Am't, *L. 55.. 0.. 0*

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

478

Parre, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parre, James

489
Parre. James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457461	20
2 37202126	21
3 39152134	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Parre

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24th, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *Dec^r 22nd*, 1777.

War,

3 years, *3*

State Recruited in, *Virginia*

Casualties:

Remarks:

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Paré
M. Hursey Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 23*, 1777.
or enlistment

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Not must'd till July*
79.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

(575)

Wm
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Parr

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75814; Letter A

Sum 39 Dollars 40 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 126

(547)

W. B. Kelley
Copyist.

490

Patton, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patton, James

491
Patten Mathew

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457759	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Mathew Patten

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feb'y 10., 1777.

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

Mathew Patten

Colour,

lt bay

Age,

7

years.

Height,

15

hands

inches.

Am^t,

£. 50. 0. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

492

Patterson, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457786	20	
2	7787	21	
3	39152714	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Patterson

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date,

Apr. 24, 1777.

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

John Patterson

Colour,

lt. bay

Age,

8

years.

Height,

14

hands

2

inches.

Am^t,

£ 67.. 10.. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copist

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Patterson

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a
To David Plunket D^r
For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, Apr 24, 1777.

From whom } John Patterson
Purchas'd, }

Colour, Gray.

Age, 7 years.

Height, 14 hands 3, inches.

Am^t, L. 50.. 0.. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright

P.

4 Light
Dragons

Cont. Trip

Pa.

John Patterson

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76507
76508
76509

; Letter

E
G

Sum

500

500 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Patterson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

152

Wm. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

493

Batton, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457917	20	
2	7420	21	
3	7608	22	
4	190373	23	
5	202130	24	
6	39152160	25	
7	39152301	26	
8	39152446	27	
9	39152576	28	
10	39157020	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

Ø |

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

X
James Patten

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. B. Ripley

Copy

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Patton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r the 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^t, *March 12th, 1777.*

Warr,

3 years,

State Recruited,

Pensilvania

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Patton

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

*To making a Geket for James
Patton and trimings - L. O. 16.00*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. C. Ripley
Copyist

P 4 Light Contl. Troops
1 Dragoonst Par

James Patton.
Brk. Penn. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 25

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Patton.

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 7, 1785

N^o of Certificate

76280; Letter *G*

822

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thomas Patton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book ‘A,’ one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.”

Vol. **172**; page

144

Reuben Key

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Patton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 7, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76 12 6; Letter C

822

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Thos Patton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

138

(547)

Copyd.

D

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Fulton

Ph. Fauntleroy's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 22, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

Perm. 10

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

P

James Patton
Private, Cavalry.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £114 - 8/10 - 5 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 22 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 91

(575)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Patton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 7, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

75840; Letter C

822

Sum

120 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Thos Patton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

127

(547)

Thos Patton

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Patton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 7, 1785

N^o of Certificate

75981; Letter G

822

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thomas Patton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

132

(547)

Rev. Buckley

Copyist.

494

Payton, Dade

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payton, Dade

495
P. Pierce. Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3745-7480	20
2	190482	21
3	202127	22
4	39152107	23
5	.	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

4 Va. Regt

P | **4** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Pierce

H. Heard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

L

Remarks:

Perm. 15

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *76*

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Peirce

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated North castle

Sept. 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & } 22^d Dec^r, 1777.
Inlistment, }

War, _____

3 years, 3

State belonging to, Virginia

Casualties : _____

Remarks : _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 89 - 810 - 56*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Dec 22 77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page *94*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pierce

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 15, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

75787; Letter D

Sum

39 Dollars

40 90ths

Signer

Penelope Pierce

new prod^d
marriage
certificate

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

125

(547)

R. B. Ruy

Copyist.

4496
Belkington, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457728	20
2	7729	21
3	7656	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Pilkenton ^X

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Colonel Stephen Moylan in Acco^t with Captain
Charles Craig

* * * * *

1777
March 22^d Dr. Cash paid Pilkenton

for 50 Bridle Bits @ 15^c

p rec^t - £ 37.. 10.. -

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Pilkenton

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel Stephen Moylan in Acco' with Captain
Charles Craig

* * * * *

1777
April 5 D. To Cash p.d. Pilkenton

for 36 p^r Stirrups p

rec^t. - - - £ 22.. 10.. -

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pelkington

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777

April To Thomas Pelkington

for Curb bits £36..15 - £35..15.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

497
Perme Nicholas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457713	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Perine

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Nicholas Perine for

Oats - - - £ 37.. 10..

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

1778
Perkin, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2d. Mr.

2d. Mr.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins, William

494
Perkins, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quartermaster Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37458004	20	
2	7741	21	
3	8016	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P | 4 Light Continental
Dragoons | Troops

William Perkins
Dr. Master

Appears on a n

Account

of Articles furnished by Elias Botner
stated as follows:

Mr Charles Craig Capt of y^e Light horse
1st troop To Elias Botner Dr

7777
May y^e 7 To 15 Kirbne Buckets @ 18 p. £ 13.10.0

x x x

May 8 To 8 pare of holsters @ £3.5 p^r 26.0.0

x x x

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545m)

W. K. Ripley

Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37458004

1897.

y ^e 9 th	To 3 whartering buckets painted	9.0.0
	x x x	
	To 88 Kerbue Straps @ 15 ^d pr	5.10.0
		<u>218.7.0</u>
14 th	To 15 pair of Pistle Holsters @ 65/	48.15.0
	x x x	
		<u>281.5.0</u>

Received the within articles
William Perkins & Master
x x x

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Perkins

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel Stephen Moylan in Acco' with Captain
Charles Craig

* * * * *

1777

May 15 D^r To Cash p^d William

Perkins (April 22^d) for } £81.. 10..

Sundries & receipts

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. O. Ripling

Copyist.

P | 4 Light | Continental
Dragoons | Troops

William Perkin

Dr Master

Appears on a n

Account

of John Davison for 1st troop

stated as follows: May 7, 1777

Capt Braig To John Davison Dr

To 44 Letter feedind Bages at $\frac{22}{6}$ £49-10-0

x x x

To 1 set of Mail Pillion & forig straps 1.2.6

Phila

£ 74.00-9

May 19. 1777 Received the Contents from (over)
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

24

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37458016

1897.

Colonel " " Morgan
John Davison

To Captain Craig Sir

Received of Mr Jn^o Davison for
the use of your Troop 44 Leather feeding
Bags do 44 Silk Stocks the other
articles I Believe are all Wrote

William Perkins Dr Macth

x x x

& acct. torn

502
Perrein, William

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Dragoon

Dragoon

CARD NUMBERS.

27190374

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Perrein

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged P. 76 - 83 - 9 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 10. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 91

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

501
Perry, Eli

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 457 699	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Eli Perry

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Eli Perry forage.

L. 15.00

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(5456)

M. R. ply
Copyist

5802
Perry Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457603	20
2	7512	21
3	190375	22
4	202118	23
5	39152214	24
6	39152363	25
7	39152487	26
8	39152618	27
9	39157019	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436. 786

See also

Continental Troops.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

To making a Geket for
Thos Perry and tripping £0..16.0

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W R Rply

Copyright

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Perry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & }
Inlistment, }

, 17

Date of Inlistm^t,

2 May

, 1777.

War,

3 years,

State belonging to,

Maryland

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

W. P. Ripley

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Perry

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$108⁸⁵ 5^{3/4}

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 2 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 91

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Perry
Sert., Hopkins Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 2, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

This m^o Sept. 23, 77.

Must^d, Nov.

Remarks:

See

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 76

(575)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Perry

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & '81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75893; Letter I

Sum 492 Dollars 45 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

Russ Brecken

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Perry

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 76043; Letter E

Sum 100 Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

Robt. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Perry

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 76 167; Letter H

Sum 50 Dollars 75 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 139

(547)

Reuben Key
Coptist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Perry

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17.

N^o of Certificate 76322; Letter G

Sum 80 Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

146

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

P | 4 Light Contl. Inps
Dragoons | Pa.

Thomas Perry
Pvt. Pen & Section.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 28

(547)

J. H. Mearns

Copyist

8763

Pettitt, Nathaniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettitt, Nathaniel

504

Pettit, Nathaniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettit, Nathaniel

505
Pettit, Nathaniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7457919	20	
2	7403	21	
3	202132	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Pettit

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *April 2^d, 1777*

Warr,

3 years, *1*

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties:

Sick in Jersey

Remarks:

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

Ø

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Nathan. Pittet

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Nathaniel Pettitt
Pl., *Fauverberg's* Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 2, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Disch'd May 1, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

Chase

506
Peyton Wade

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

^{born}
Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

13 7 457888	20
2 202122	21
3 39152059	22
4 39152078	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added Jan 4/98 6PM

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wade Payton
Cornet, Purshets Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 2, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dade Peyton
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Dade Peyton . . . Lieutenant
2^d June 1779

* Endorsement. Orig^l transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780

Number of record:

13

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Peyton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17.

N^o of Certificate 75739; Letter D

Sum 46 Dollars 03 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN; Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123.

(547)

Wm. B. Key

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Wade Peyton

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *75758*; Letter *E*

Sum *31* Dollars *70* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *124*

(547)

Wm Bullock
Copyist.

307
Philip.

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457724	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Philips

Colonel

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

*To Cash paid Colonel Philips
the 16 June 1777 for a British
Light horse & accoutrements taken by
his Militia by order of Gen^l. (over)*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37457724

1897

Sullivan - L. 75. - - -

508
Philip George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137457700	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Philips

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To George Philips for
firewood - L. 337..10..

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. R. Phelps
Copyist

509
Phillips, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457751	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Philpot

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 1, 1777

From whom }

Purchas'd, }

John Philpot

Colour,

Dk. bay

Age,

4

years.

Height,

14

hands

3

inches

Am^t,

L. 50. 0. 0

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1	37457783	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Phrisby

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer"

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, March 20, 1777.

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

Phrisby

Colour,

lt. bay

Age,

6

years.

Height,

14

hands

2

inches.

Am^t,

£ 45⁰ 0⁰

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Clerk

511

Pierce, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Thomas

512

Pik, Zebulon

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pike, Zebulon

573
Pike Robert

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergeant ^{Private+}

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457397	20
2	7615	21
3	7866	22
4	202129	23
5	.	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

x added Jan 4/98 6PM

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

P | **4** Light Dragoons. **Continental Troops.**

Robert Pike
M. Tupper's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar, 15, 1777.*

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Capt. Sept. 1, 77 Supt.*
Feby. 78, Disch'd, Mar, 25, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

Wm
Copyist.

P11

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Pike

Appears with the rank of *Drill serj't* on a
Roll

of Cap' Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Phillips Manor

September 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t,

March 15th, 1777

Warr,

3 years,

1

State Recruited,

Jersey

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Pike

Serjant

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

*To making a Getit for Serjant
Pike and trimmings - £ 0..16..0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. R. R.
Copied

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Pike

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of which the following is a copy :

1778. United States Dr to Edward Lewis for 28
pair boots @ 14 dolars each for the use of
Colonel Moylan's Reigment, of L. D. By
order of L. C. White deliverd as folows,
viz

Ap ^l	8 th	14 pair boots Sent by Jere-	}	£147 0 0.
		miah Gantley		
May	7—	8 do by Robert pike		
	25—	5 do by Daniel McCarter		
		1 do by order of L. Craig		
	—			
		28 pair @ 14 dolars, each,		
		392, dolars,		

I do Hereby certify that twenty eight pair of
Boots was received from Edward Lewis by Col:
Moylan's Reg^t

W. Washington
Maj. L. D.

Phils hill 21st October 1778

Received the Contents in full being three hun-
dred and ninety two Dollars from Colonel Moylan
Edward Lewis "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist.

314
Pike, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457406	20	
2	202131	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436:786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Pike

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r 23^d 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *March 15th 1777*

Warr, _____

3 years, *1*

State Recruited, *Jersey*

Casualties: *Sick in Jersey*

Remarks: _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Pike
St. Tauntheroy's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 15, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Quit'd, Nov. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

573
Pike Zebulon

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

71 37457646
72 37429578
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

7 Withdrawn and filed in other
Jacket same name orga 11-80-26
Number of personal papers herein 0. 287

Book Mark:

See also

516
Pike. Zebulon

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457393	20
2	7395	21
3	7718	22
4	7884	23
5	202123	24
6	2128	25
7	39126096	26
8	39152054	27
9	39152074	28
10	39152281	29
11	39152543	30
12	39152763	31
13	37429578	32
14	37457646	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also 2 Regt. U. S. Levies (Lt. Col. Gibson),
1791-1792.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Pike

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment,

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate $\left. \begin{array}{l} 76231 \\ 76232 \\ 76233 \end{array} \right\}$; Letter _____

Sum _____ Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

142

(547)

W. B. Kelley

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Pike

Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"William Henderson Esq. Paym Col^o Moy-
land's Dragoons D^r

* * * * *

14.359 by Capt Pike -

Note rem. 34.027 -

780
16
4680
780
12480 Capt Pike
14.359 Capt Pike
26.839

* * * * *

Dollars 18.929 $\frac{15}{90}$

Pay Office Main Army May 22^d 1780—Re-
ceived of William Henderson Esq. Paym of Col^o
Moyland's Dragoons Eighteen Thousand nine
Hundred twenty nine Dollars & $\frac{15}{90}$ being the
amount of the above account

Jn^o Pierce Jun D Paym Gen^l "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jebrulon Pike

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

45 734; Letter

P

Sum

123

Dollars

24

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 123.

W. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jeb^u Pike

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75967; Letter D

Sum

779 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jeb^u Pike

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

132

Rubens Key

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jebulon Pike

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurins Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

46231
46232
46233

; Letter

L
a

Sum

700

700

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jebulon Pike

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 158.

(547)

Th. Bullock

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Pike

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Zebulon Pike paymaster

Rec^d. - this was out of 15000

dollars I rec^d. from Mr. Pierce \$450.50

for the 4th Reg^t.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. H. Ripley

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jebulon Pike

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75754; Letter N.

Sum

1104 Dollars *37* 90ths.

Signer

Jeb Pike

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

124

(547)

Wm Brewster
Copyist.

P | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Zebulon Pike ^X

Appears with the rank of *Cornett* on a
Roll

of Officers of Colonel Stephen Moylan's Regiment
of Light Dragoons

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointment, *March 1. 1777*

Remarks:

W. O. Ripley

✓ | **4** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*Gebulap. Pike
Circuit, Taunton's* Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 1, 1777.

Term

Casualties

*& Advt Nov. 20 77
Capt. Dec. 26, 78. P. Mas & Subs
at Ch. June 1, 80.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

Wise

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Zebulon Pike

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r the 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *March the 1st, 1777*

Warr,

3 years,

State Recruited,

Casualties:

Present

Remarks: *+ + +*

*Zebulon Pike Cornet 4th
Regt. L. D.*

P

4 Dragoons

Pike

Cornet

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

William
Talbot Esq Pay Master Genl

as follows:

Dr.

1777 July 17
Do Cash from the Treasury dollars
Paid by Cornet Pike 524000.

Vol. 143, page

148 J. Denton

(545i)

Copyist.

J | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental Troops.**

Gebrulon Pike
Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 17

Term

Casualties *Capt. Lee, 26, 78*
Pay Mas^r. June, 1, 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *76*

Wise

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Pike
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Zebulon Pike - Capt 25 Dec 1778

* Endorsement - Orig^l transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780

Number of records:

13

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist

O Moylan's Regt N. J.

Zebulum Pike

Capt. of Moylan's Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the officers and privates of
various New Jersey Regiments,
stated as follows:

Capt. Zebulum Pike of Moylan's
Regiment. Appointed cornet
March 1 1777. Adjutant Nov 1 1777
Lieut. Mar 15. 1778 Capt. Decr 25,
1778 & Paymaster June 1. 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

46

G.A. Hard

(5456)

Copyist.

A. G. 261
Pike, Zebulon M.
(11-26-26)OED

December 4, 1926.

Mr. Archibald Shaw, President,
Dearborn County Historical Society,
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

that service

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of November 26, 1926, in which you request the Revolutionary War record of Major Zebulon Pike, and the military record of his son General Zebulon Montgomery Pike, including the information as to the place of burial of the latter.

It is shown by the Revolutionary War records in this Department, which are far from complete, that Zebulon Pike served in the Revolutionary War as a cornett and as a captain in Colonel Stephen Moylan's Regiment of Light Dragoons, or 4th Light Dragoons, Continental Troops; that he was appointed cornett March 1, 1777 and captain December 25, 1778, and was a member of that regiment as late as June 1, 1780. It appears that prior to the last mentioned date he had been on special duty as adjutant and as paymaster. Nothing further concerning him has been found of record in this Department. A brief statement of his military service, including service in the Regular Army, can be found in Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, page 329, and in Heitman's Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army, volume 1, page 793.

Zebulon Montgomery Pike, of New Jersey, served in the Regular Army from March 3, 1799 to the time of his death in action in Canada April 27, 1813, successively in various grades from 2nd lieutenant to brigadier general. His military career was full of important and interesting incidents, many of which can be found in historical and biographical publications. It is understood that his body is buried in the military cemetery at Madison Square, Sachette Market, New York. A summary of his military service can be found in Heitman's Historical Register and Dictionary, Volume 1, page 793. Both of the publications mentioned can be found in many public libraries. If any particular information concerning General Zebulon Montgomery Pike is desired, a request therefor will receive prompt consideration.

Additional information concerning the officers mentioned can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., the custodian of the pension and land warrant records, and from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, New Jersey.

Very truly yours,

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

577

Pilkenton,

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pelkington, Thomas

578
Pitt. Richard

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457526	20
2	190496	21
3	202120	22
4	39118481	23
5	8535	24
6	8642	25
7	39152212	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept: 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & { _____, 17
Inlistment, {

Date of Inlistm^t, 23 Dec., 1777

War, _____

3 years, _____

State belonging to, Virginia

Casualties : Present

Remarks : _____

(555)

W. B. Ripsley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Pitt

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$89 - 10 - 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 23 - 77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 94

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

P | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Pitt

Drum., Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 23, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

Permitted

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.

11, page *96*

Wise

P

Rich^d Pett

Appears as shown below on a

Morning Report

of the Main Guard West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug. 6, 1780.

Prisoner's Name,

Rich^d Pett

Reg^t,

4th Dragon

By Whom Confined,

Capt Heard

Night Confined,

5

Crime,

Robbery

Remarks:

Number of record:

77

(548d)

P E Wines

Copyist.

P

Richard Pit

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug. 9, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap^t, ; Sub.,

Sarg^t, ; Corp^l,

Drum & fife, ; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day, ; By Night,

Prisoner's Name, Richard Pit

Nights Confin^d, 33

Regiment, 4 Dragoons

By Whom Confined, Capt. Kinds

Crime, for Robbery

Remarks:

Number of record:

81

(548.2)

R. G. Wines

Copyist.

P

Richard Pitt

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Guards Mounted August 9th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

West Point
Aug 10, 1780.

Prisoners at the Main Guard:

Prisoner's Name,

Richard Pitt

What Reg^t,

14th Dragoons

By whome Confined,

Capt Hurd

N^o Days,

34

Crime,

for Robbery

Prisoners in Fort Putman:

Prisoner's Name,

What Reg^t,

N^o Days,

Crime,

Remarks:

Number of record:

78

(548d)

P E Wines

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Pitt

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 75892; Letter H
1843

Sum 39 Dollars 65 90ths.

Signer See Recpt.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

(547)

Copyist.

817

Plunket, David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37202121

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Plunket
Capt., Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan. 10, 1777.

Term

Casualties

*Killed Oct. 20, 77, Mustd
Nov, 77 Resigned Dec, 25, 78*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *76*

Wise

520
Punket. Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457760	20
2	7761	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Plunket

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 15, 1777

From whom }

Purchas'd, }

Thomas Plunket

Colour,

Sorrel

Age,

8

years.

Height,

14

hands

3

inches

Am^t,

£ 34. 0. 0

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Plunket

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket Dr

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feb'y 15, 1777.

From whom }

Purchas'd, }

Thomas Plunket

Colour,

lt. bay

Age,

6

years.

Height,

14

hands

3

inches.

Am't,

£. 40.. 0.. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

321

Blunkett, David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457987	20	
2	79870	21	
3	7791	22	
4	7870	23	
5	7743	24	
6	7560	25	
7	7379	26	
8	7790	27	
9	7798	28	
10	39124874	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

D. Plunkett

Appears on a

Statement

of Cash paid the Officers of the 4th Reg^t Light
Dragoons,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with *Capt Vachel*
Howard 6th Troop

as follows:

1777

Jan 27 To Cash paid him by Dollars
D. Plunkett 3000.

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W. R. P. R. P. R.
Copy 1st.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Plunkett
Capt 4th Troop

Appears on a

Statement

of Cash paid the Officers of the 4th Reg^t Light
Dragoons,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Jan 28, 1777,*

and the latest *Jan 28, 1777.*

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Plunket

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Capt David Plunket

To William King Dr

For So much paid acco' of his Troop, from 20
Jan^y to 5 July 1777

* * * * *

To Cash p^d for sundries

for Hay & Acc^t L. 232. 19. 1^h

x x x

July 5. 1777 then came before me (over)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to by William King,

July 5, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist

45

DEC. - 7.

37457791

1897

John Ord Esq^r of Justices of the
Peace for the Common Wealth of
Pennsylvania, William King Quarter-
master to Capt Plunkets Troop of
Horse And Made Oath on the holy Evangelist
of Almighty God the the Above Acc^{ts} are Just
And True & that the Several Sums Specified
therein Were paid for the Use of the Troops.
Sworn before me.
Jn^o Ord. Wm King

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Plunket
C. L. D.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

The United States of America

To David Plunket Dr

* * * * *

1778

May 17 To Cash paid Francis Smith for
6 pair Leather Breeches purchased
for Col. Moylans regiment in Balt. L. 45.00

* * *

David Plunket C. L. D.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

King street
August 17th, 1778.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Plunket

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col Stephen Moylan in acco^t Current with
David Plunket

* * * * *

David Plunket

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated * King Street
August 17th 1778

* Name appears only in the
caption & as signature -

* acct. torn

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. R. R. plus
Copyist

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Plunket

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

September 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlist^t, _____, 17 _____

War, _____

3 years, _____

State Recruited, _____

Casualties : _____

Remarks : _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Plunket

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Roll

of Officers of Colonel Stephen Moylan's Regiment
of Light Dragoons

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointment,

Jan'y. 10. 1777

Remarks:

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Plunket
C. L. D.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer"
To David Plunket Dr
For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, _____, 17

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

Colour, _____

Age, _____ years.

Height, _____ hands _____ inches.

Am't, _____

Remarks: x x x

41 Horses @ £45..16..0 p

£ 1877..16..0

E. E. David Plunket C. L. D.

A.B. The Captain & Lieutenants Horses
are not included -

x Name appears on acct. in
the caption & as signature only -

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Clerk

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

D. Plunket

Appears with the rank of *Captain* in an
Account

stated as follows :

“The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment } *Jan 7 10*, 17
& appointm^t, }

Time, *20* Weeks *5* days

Allow^d ₤ week, *@ 20/p*

Am^t, *L. 20. 14. 3*

Casualties :

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s-6d ₤ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^t & deducted from their Pay

Remarks: *× × ×*

David Plunket Capt. L. D.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist.

Springer,

Plunket

Capt

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Not dated, 17

2159 x x x x x x

Capt Vachel D Howard Dr to Capt Pleasant		
for Cash received of him	1231	42

Vol. 142, page 176

(545i)

Copyist.

322
Polk. Phosaphat

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457649	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jehosaphat Polk

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777

May To Jehosaphat Polk

for 134 bapts - L. 402.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Coryist

523

Cooley Richard

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202119	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Poulley
Serjt., Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book* .

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *June, 1,* 1777.

Term

Casualties

Des'd. July

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

(575)

Wise
Copyist.

524

Porter, George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3720 2/25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

P | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

George Porter
M. J. Harveys Troop,
4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777

Term

Casualties *Disch d Sept. 5, 77*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* , page *76*

W. W. W.
Copyist.
(575)

525
Prince David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457697	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Prince

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To David Prince for

per diem - £ 18.. 15..

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist.

P. 526
Brune, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 4 5 7 5 5 7	20
2 3 7 2 0 2 1 2 4	21
3 3 9 1 5 2 2 3 1	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436. 786

✓ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Prime

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Phillips manner

Sept 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment,

June 10th, 1778

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Jersey

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

W. O. Rife by
Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Pine

Pt., *Moore's* Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 10, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

June 10

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *76*

Wise

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Prime

-----, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue -----, 17

N^o of Certificate 75911; Letter B

Sum 75 Dollars ----- 90ths.

Signer Del ^d

Remarks: -----

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

Wm. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

527
Proctor, Francis

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137457686	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Proctor

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777 To Francis Proctor
for forage L^{ts} 6⁰⁰ 7⁰⁰ -

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. R. R. R.
Copyist.

526

Quail, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quaile, John

629
Quale Henry

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457441	20
202147	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Quail

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Dec^r 23rd, 1777.

War,

3 years,

3

State Recruited in,

Virginia

Casualties :

Remarks :

2

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Duille
St. Morsey's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 23, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Decd. Nov, 11, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *83*

530
Quake. John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457445	20	
2	190530	21	
3	202146	22	
4	39118485	23	
5	39152135	24	
6	39170705	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Quail

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Dec^r 22nd, 1777.

War,

3 years,

3

State Recruited in,

Virginia

Casualties:

Wounded with Gen^l Gates

Remarks:

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Quail

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L90 \$3 93/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Desert Nov 11. 79.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. 2 P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page

96

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

D

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Duval
St. J. Corsey's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Des'd, Nov, 11, 79

Remarks:

See

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *83*

21
John Duash

Appears as shown below on a

Morning Report

of the Main Guard West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug 6, 1780.

Prisoner's Name,

John Duash

Regt,

4th Dragon

By Whom Confined,

Col^l Malars

Night Confin^d,

5

Crime,

Desertion

Remarks:

Number of record:

77

(548d)

R E Glines

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“ We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75815; Letter B

Sum 56 Dollars 35 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 126

(547)

Copyist.

4 Light Dragoons
Q | Cav | Va.

John Quale
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received John Dipriest
Day when May 11, 1784.
Sum £ 80-2-9

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 247

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

331

Luails, John

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luaille, John

Quale John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quale John

532

Quarrel, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457920	20
2 37457404	21
3 37190531	22
4 37202148	23
5 39152145	24
6 39152294	25
7 39152479	26
8 39152610	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Quarrel

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap' of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. O. Riple
Copyist

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Quarrel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *April 1st, 1777*

Warr, *1*

3 years,

State Recruited, *Pensilvania*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks:

2.

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Quarrell

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$113-82-84

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dec 22 79

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page

96

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

D

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Quarrell
Pt., Tammeter's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

1777.

Term

War

Casualties

not must'd. Apl. 78,

Must'd. Sept. Corp'l. Oct. 78.

Remarks:

Priort. Oct. 1. 79.

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *83*

L

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Inarale

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75825; Letter *L*

Sum

203 Dollars

24

90ths.

Signer

James Inarale

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

126

(547)

W. B. Buckney

Copist.

L

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Suarell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75974; Letter *E*

Sum

180 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Suarell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book ‘A,’ one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.”

Vol. **172**; page

132

(547)

Reuben
Copyist.

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Swarrell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76159; Letter C

Sum

91 Dollars

45 90ths.

Signer

Jas Swarrell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

139

(547)

R. B. Buckley
Copyist.

L

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Inarell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76314; Letter D

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Inarell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

146

(547)

Rubuckley
Copyist.

533

Randolph, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457409	20
37202190	21
39152161	22
39170831	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

3 1700 2000

4 Light Dragoons

R

Cav

Va.

John Randolph
Sgt Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Moses Dalton

Day when

Sept 13

, 1783.

Sum

£101-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

253

R. W. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Randolph

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Phillips Manor

Septem^r th 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t,

Decem^r 22^d, 1777

Warr,

3 years,

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Randolph
Srvt, Fentleroy's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*

page

86

(575)

Whise
Copyist.

Q

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Randolph

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 _____.

N^o of Certificate 75841; Letter H

Sum 39 Dollars 40 90ths

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay-roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 127

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 534
Rannols, Thomas

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 7202179	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Hannols
Capt., Hopkins' Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 5, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Quitd Augst 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 86

(575)

Copyist.

✓ R. 535
Read. John

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457955	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Reid

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. B. Ripley
Coppin

535-a

Renshaw, Bennett

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152271	20	
2	2452	21	
3	2557	22	
4	39157143	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bennett Penrose

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75951; Letter L

Sum

53 Dollars

05 90ths.

Signer

Bennett Penrose

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

131

Richd. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bennet Penschau

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76082; Letter E

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Bennet Penschau

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

136

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Bennet Penschau

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76107

; Letter

P

Sum

61 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Bennet Penschau

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

137

Reuben Key

(547)

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Bennett Genshaw

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76261; Letter E

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Bennett Genshaw

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

R. B. Baker

(547)

Copyist.

R | 4th Light Contl Troops
Dragoons Pa.

Bennett Ramshaw.
Pvt. Penna. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 27

(547.)

J. H. Mendenhall

Copyist

536

Reynolds. Titus

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3745	7707	20
2	7706	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Titus Reynolds

Appears as shown below in an
Account

siated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Titus Reynolds

Keeping horses £. 7ⁿ 10ⁿ

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Titus Reynolds

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Titus Reynolds

Keeping horses - £. 3. 15.

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of referd:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

537
Rhône, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202189	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Rhone
Priv., Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment }

, 17 77

Term

Casualties

Disch'd Sept. 5, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 86

737-20-2
Ribbles, Abraham

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | —

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riblet, Abraham

537-b

Ribles, Peter

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riblet, Peter

V-37-d

Riblet, Abraham

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152241	20	
2	2302	21	
3	2447	22	
4	2551	23	
5	39157144	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein U

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Riblet

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75921; Letter L

Sum

8 / Dollars

77 90ths

Signer

Abraham Riblet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

(547)

R. B. Bullock

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Riblet

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from, Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75 982; Letter R

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Abraham Riblet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

132

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Riblett

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76127 ; Letter H

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Abraham Riblett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

138

R. B. Kelley

(547)

Copyist.

R | 4 Light Contl. Troops
Dragoons Pa.

Abraham Ribbles.
Pvt. Penna Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 27

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

R

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Abraham Reblet

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76281; Letter *D*

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Abraham Reblet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

144

Reblet

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 5372
Riblet, Peter

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *39152411*

2 *2500*

3 *21031*

4 *39157146*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Reblet

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76091

Letter

P

780

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Gray

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

136

(547.)

R. B. Belden

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Reblet

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76180 ; Letter E

780

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

James Gray

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

139

Rev. B. C. C. C.

(547)

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Rebellet

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 23, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76335; Letter D
780

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Gray

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

146

(547)

Copyist.

R | *Light Contl Troops*
| *Dragoons* | Pa.

Peter Ribbles,

Penn^d Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 27

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

538

Richardson, Robert

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457486	20
2 37190550	21
3 37202191	22
4 39152108	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R |

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept. 24, 1778

Date of Commⁿ & } *12 June, 1778*
Inlistment, }

War, _____

3 years, *3*

State belonging to, *Jersey*

Casualties : _____

Remarks : _____

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Richardson⁺

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 76 2 - 1/3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 22 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 96

Hearst

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Richardson
Sergeant, Heard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 22, 1778.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

Peru H.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 86

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Richardson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 75788; Letter E

Sum 73 Dollars 80 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 125

(547)

Robert Richardson
Copyist.

639

Richardson, Robert

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richadson, Robert

39-a
Richey John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey John

⁵⁴⁰
Richey, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37 45 75 24	20
37 20 21 8 3	21
36 9 15 22 13	22
39 17 09 36	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also 7 Reg Regt

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Hickey
Capt., Hopkinst Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 12, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 86, page

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Richey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *King Street*

Sept^r 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & }
Inlistment, } _____, 17

Date of Inlistm^t, *12 Dec^r*, 1777.

War, _____

3 years, *1*

State belonging to, *Virginia*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks: _____

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Richey

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75894; Letter L

Sum 96 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

R. B. Keen

(547)

Copyist.

B

4 Light Dragoon

Car

Va.

John Richei
Coal Car

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Milton Ford

Day when

Aug 12

, 17 84

Sum

£80-3-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 257

R. W. Pearson
Cpyist

(547)

347

Richy, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richey, John

342

Rickey, Israel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457671	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Israel Rickey

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777 - To Israel Rickey for
forage - £88.17.6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Coryist

543

Rigby, Edmund

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202/88	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edmund Rigby
Privt, Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 5, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Desd. Aug. 13, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 11, page 86

Robbins, John Jr

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robins, John

544

Roberts Joseph

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202187	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Roberts
Capt., Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 16, 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Disch'd. Sept. 14, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 86

545-
Roberts, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457877	20	
2	7599	21	
3	7806	22	
4	190551	23	
5	202184	24	
6	2186	25	
7	39152191	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Roberts

Recruit

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The United States of America

To David Plunket

Dr

* * * * *

1778

May 17 To Cash Paid Dan^l Smith Michael

Black, Dan^l Brewer P Demand &

Thomas Roberts (recruits) their

Bounty 20 Dollars each & 10/ £40.0.0

& allow^t for enlist^t.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

King street

August 17, 1778.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

W^m R. Ripley
Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

Roll dated Phillips Manor

Septemb^r 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlist', July 6th, 1778.

War, _____

3 years, _____

State Recruited, Pennsylvania

Casualties: taken by the Enemy

Remarks : _____

W. O. Ripley

Copyright.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Private* in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment & appointm^t, *March 14*, 17

Time, *11* Weeks *5* days

Allow^d $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ week,

15

Am^t,

L. 8. 15. 6

Casualties: *Supplied with Rations &*
Blank June 14

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^{ts} & deducted from their Pay

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Roberts

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £74 - 2 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 96

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Roberts
Capt., Plum Riffs Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted Augth 78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 86

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Roberts
Curry, Plunkets Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Omit'd, Sept. 78,
Pres'd, Exch'd, Oct. 31.

Remarks:

Tenn D.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

11 86

W. H. C.

Q

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Roberts

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75871; Letter A

Sum

66 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Thomas Roberts

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

128

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

Robertson James

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *39152602*

2 *2337*

3 *2473*

4 *39157145*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

☒ See also

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Robertson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76306; Letter P

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James X Robertson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page 145

R. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Robinson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76012; Letter *D*

Sum

100 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

James Robinson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

133

(547)

Robt Bulkeney
Copyist.

G

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

+ James Robinson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76153; Letter C

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

James x Robinson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

139

(547)

Thos Buckner

Copyist.

R | 4 Light Contl. Troops
Dragoons Pa.

James Robertson
Pvt. Penn. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy: Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 27.

(547)

J. F. D. D. D.

Copyist

546

Robeson, George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, George

7546
Robins John

Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3915 2087*

2 *2251*

3 *2413*

4 *254*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Robins

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75762; Letter *R*

Sum

43 Dollars

04 90ths.

Signer

John Robins Jun^r

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

124

(547)

Robins
Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Robins

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75966; Letter R

Sum

300 Dollars

90ths.

† Signer

John Robbins Jr

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

132

Rawley

(547)

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Robins

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

46098; Letter I

Sum

20 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Robins Jun^r

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

137

Robt Buelkey

(547)

Copyist.

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Robins

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76246

76247

76248

; Letter

C

R.

Sum

5⁰⁰
5⁰⁰

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Robins Junr

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

1428/43

Robt Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

549

Robinson, George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457595	20
2	37190614	21
3	37202185	22
4	39152192	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

✓ See also

R/

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Robinson
Burt, Plum Ket's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

17 77

Term

War

Casualties

Dis'm, Oct. 20, 77 Ex

changed July 17, 78.

Remarks:

Penn D.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 86 page

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

September 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlist^t, *June 9th*, 1777

War, *1*

3 years,

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks:

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Robeson

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

269 816 51

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 98

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Robinson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *75872*; Letter *B*

Sum *73* Dollars *19* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *128*

W. Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

547-6

Robinson, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, James

548

Rogers, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202180	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. P. 436. 786

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Rogers
Privt., Hopkiss's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr. 10, 1777.

Term

Casualties

disch'd. Sept. 5. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *86*

Wise

349
Roseboom, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37457669	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Roseboom

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777 To John Roseboom for
oats - £7.17.6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright

✓ 358
Ross, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202182	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436:786

✓ See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Ross
Sgt., Hopkins Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar. 6, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Disch'd Mar, 78

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 86

3551

✓ *Ross, Robert*

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private x
Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457495	20
2	202178	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

x added Jan 4/98 Wm

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:* _____

✓ *See also* _____

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Ross

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept^r. 14th, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & }
Inlistment, }

27 Feb^y, 17

Date of Inlistm^t,

17

War,

3 years,

1

State belonging to,

Jersey

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Ross
Sgt., Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 21, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Capt. Feb. 78 Sargent
May, Disch'd, Feb. 16, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 80

Wise

(575)

Copyist
17

532
Ross, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Row, Thomas

553
Row, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37202181	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

R

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Row, or Ross
Privt, Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 20, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Until Mar, '78

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 86, page

553-a

Ryan, Michael

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152260	20	
2	2370	21	
3	2526	22	
4	2658	23	
5	39157147	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Q

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Ryan

-----, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75940; Letter A

539

Sum

65 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

(547)

R. B. Buckner

Copyist.

Q

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Ryan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76050

; Letter

G

539

Sum

100

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

Reuben Knap

(547)

Copyist.

P.

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Ryan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76206 ; Letter R.

539

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks;

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

140

Robt Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Ryan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non-commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 ____

N^o of Certificate 76361; Letter C

Sum 50 Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

147

Reed Buckley

Copyist.

554
Charles, Reuben

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Searls, Reubin

✓ 5-5-5-
Satwell, Solomon

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202293	20
2 37190789	21
3 39152139	22
4 39152349	23
5 39152494	24
6 39152625	25
7 39157337	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Satwell
St. Craigs Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 17, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

Permit

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 97
Vol....., page.....

Wise

S 4 Dragoons Cont. Pa.
2

Solomon Satwell

Dragoon, 2 Regiment Pa. Moylans

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £16 - 2 - 3 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Feby 17. 70

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 102

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Setwell

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75819; Letter L

Sum

121

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Solomon x Setwell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

126

R. B. Setwell

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Setwell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76029; Letter *R*

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Solomon + Setwell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

134

(547)

R. B. Buckner

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Solomon Setcwell

Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“ We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76174; Letter E

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Solomon X Sctwell

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818,—GEO. BRYAN, *Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.*"

Vol. 172; page

13

Wm Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Settlewell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76329

; Letter

SK

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Solomon x Settlewell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page 146

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

S 4 Lighth Contl Dragoons Pa.

*Solomon Saterill,
Pvt. Penna Legion.*

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. H. Druskey

Copyist

+ v r r a
Schroff, Adam

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39,52510	20
2 2384	21
3 2091	22
4 39157340	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

+ Adam Shrove

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76069; Letter St

Sum

86

Dollars

85

90ths.

Signer

Adam Shrove

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

R. B. Bussell

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Shroff

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76345; Letter P

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Adam Shroff

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

147

Wm. B. Bredley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Schreff

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76190

; Letter

R

Sum

50 Dollars

75

90ths.

Signer

Adam Schreff

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

140

Reuben

*S 1st Light Contl. Troop
Dragooned Pa.*

Adam Shroese,

Rt. Pen^d Legion,

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist

556
Scott, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3745 7544	20
2 3720 2277	21
3 3915 2232	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Scott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll.

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Phillips's manner

Sept. 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment,

Sept 1st, 1777

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Maryland

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

M. P. Phillips

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Scott
St. Howard Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Pris^r Jan. 4, 78

Must^d Mar,

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *46*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Scott

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 759 12; Letter C

Sum 8 Dollars 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

(547)

Copyist.

557
Seamore, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457947	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Seamore

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap' of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

558
Searls. Reubin

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3745 7451	20
2 3719 0790	21
3 3720 2285	22
4 3915 2138	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reubin Searls

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Spece-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

June 3rd, 1778.

War,

3 years,

3

State Recruited in,

Jersey

Casualties:

Remarks:

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Sears,

Dragon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 76

\$ 17

$\frac{3}{4}$

Sum admitted

Remarks:

June 3. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Swales
Pl. Purseys Troop,
4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June, 3, 1778.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

Penm H

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *97*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Queben Searles

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 14, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

75818; Letter I

Sum

84 Dollars

15 90ths.

Signer

Queben Searle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

126

(547)

Copyist.

558-23
Satwell, Solomon

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Satwell, Solomon

559
Shambs Valentine

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457692	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Valentine Shamba

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Valentine Shamba \$
acc^t — £ 6..19..6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Kibler
Copyist

560
Shannon, David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457558	20
2 37190796	21
3 37202278	22
4 39152223	23
5 39152300	24
6 39152430	25
7 39152560	26
8 39157332	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

David Shannon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips's manner*

Sept 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *August*, 1777.

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Pennsylvania

Casualties: *on Com^d with Col^l Moylan*

Remarks:

W. O. Riplert

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Shannon

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 98 - 813 - 09³/₄

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Aug 23. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Shannon
St. Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

{ Aug. 23, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Prompt Nov. 78 Priv.

June, 79 Prompt, Oct. 79

Remarks

Penn D

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol., page

" 46

(575)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Shannon

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75903 ; Letter L

Sum

144 Dollars

72 90ths.

Signer

David S Shannon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

129

W. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Shannon

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75980; Letter E

Sum

120

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

David Shannon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page 132

Reuben

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Shannon

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76110

; Letter

B

Sum

61 Dollars

-90ths.

Signer

David S Shannon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

137

R. B. Buckner
Copyist.

(547)

*S***4** Light Dragoons.**Continental
Troops.***David Shannon*

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.N^o of Certificate*76264*; Letter *E*

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

David J Shannon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page*144**R. B. Beatty*

Copyist.

S | *4 Light Contl. Imps*
Dragoons Pa.

David Shannon.
Prk. Pen^d Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. H. Duncanson

Copyist

561

Shaw Alexander

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137202276	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Alexander Shaw
St. Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 29, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Disch'd Sept. 5, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *96*

562
Shaw. James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457627	20	
2	7633	21	
3	7428	22	
4	202282	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Shaw
Serjt., Dorsey Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Ap. 9, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

1 m. Serjt. Wang, 19
Omit d. Ap. 4, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *97*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Shaw

Serjeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

D^r

* * * * *

To Altring a Vest for Serjeant

Shaw and thred - L. - 1. 3.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1 - 1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Shaw

Appears with the rank of *2^d Serjt* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, _____, 17

War,

3 years,

3

State Recruited in,

Pennsylvania

Casualties :

Remarks :

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Shaw

Serjeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons.

To John Henry

Dr

*

*

*

*

*

*

*To making a Geket for Serjeant
Shaw and trimmings - £ 0.16.0*

*

*

*

*

*

*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

563

Sheals, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shiels, James

763-a

Sheetz, Casper

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheetz, Casper

✓ 563.8

✓ *Sheetz, Casper*

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152358	20	
2	1 2488	21	
3	2628	22	
4	39152336	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Casper Sheets

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76068; Letter *G*

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Casper Sheets

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

135

Will Buelley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Sheetz

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76169; Letter L

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Casper Sheetz

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

139

R. B. Bullock

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Casper Sheets

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76324; Letter P

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Casper Sheets

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

146

(547)

Per Buckner
Coptist.

*S. 4 Light Contl. Corps
Dragoons Pa.*

*Casper Sheets,
Prk. Penn^a Legion*

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

564

Shields, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shields, James

565
Shell. Adam

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457471	20	
2	202290	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Shell

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of Cap' John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated North Castle

Sept. 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & } 6 April, 1777.
Inlistment, }

War,

3 years,

3

State belonging to, Pennsylvania

Casualties :

Remarks :

S.

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Adam Shell
Plt. Hurd's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777.

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Disch 1 Apr 6, 80*

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... *11* , page..... *97*

(575)

Muse

Copyist.

566
Shepherd, Robert

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457407	20
2 37190791	21
3 37262291	22
4 39152162	23
5 39152240	24
6 39152422	25
7 39152552	26
8 39157330	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Shepherd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *Februa^y 22^d, 1778*

Warr, *1*

3 years,

State Recruited,

Jersey

Casualties:

Tending on the Sick

Remarks:

W. R. R. R.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Sheppard

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$85 - 43 - 9 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Feb'y 28. 78

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

(575)

Harst

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Robert Shepherd
St. Hunters Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

Serv'd

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *97*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Shepard

_____, Cavalry Fourth-Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75842; Letter S

59

Sum

137 Dollars

42 90ths.

Signer

Susanna x Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

127

ReBuckley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Shepard.

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76020; Letter

G

59

Sum

180 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Susanna X Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

Per Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons,

Continental
Troops.

Robert Shepard

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76102 ; Letter C

59

Sum

91 Dollars

45 90ths.

Signer

Susanna x Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

137

Wm. B. Lewis

(547)

Copyst.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Shepard

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as, below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76256; Letter G

59

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Susanna x Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

W. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

Contt. Troops
S | *4 Light* | *Pa.*
Dragoons

Robert Shepherd:
Sergh. Penna Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. M. Curley

Copyist

567
Shepherd, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457693	20	
2	7996	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Shepphards ^X

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Wm Shepphards L. 47. 4.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.

Copyist.

S.

William Shepherd

Appears on an

Account

of Forage stated as follows:

Providence Township December the 21st 1777

Stephan Moylan Col. Dr To William Shepherd

To 4 Horses at hay 24 hours L. 0.15.0

The Same time to half bushel of wheat

Meal 5 s + 6 ut oats 0. 7.6

To 4 Wagon horses at hay from the

3rd of January 1778 (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

19

(345m)

J. P. Ripley

Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37457996

1897

Till the 25th in the morning being 21
 Days & 1 Night At 3s & 9^d Each p^r Day 16.2.6
 And half Bushel of wheat & 4 Bushels of
 Indian Corn At Different times 2.5.0
 To the keeping of the Little gray from the
 21th of December 1777 till the 1th of february
 1778 on hay and short feed
 Being 42 Days at 5s p^r Day 10.10.0
 February the 16th to 1 horse One Night at hay 0.2.6
 The 3th of March To 1 Peck of Indian Corn 0.2.6
 And one Ct. of hay 0.12.0
 March the 5th To one Ct. of hay & half
 Bushel of Iⁿ Corn 0.17.0

Total Sum £ 31.14.0

To diet and Lodging Francis Jamison
 Wagoner To Col - Moylan From the 3th
 of January 1778 Till the 6th of March
 being 62 Days at 5s p^r Day £ 15.10.0

47.4.0

Recd the above Acc^t in full William Shepherd

Endorsement 144 No 19

Wm Shepherds Acc^t £ 47.4.0

March 6. 1778

Wm Shepherd's Account against Stephen
 Moylan Col. of the L. D.

568

Sheppard, Robert

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, Robert

569

Shepphards, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, William

Sheetz, Casper

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheetz, Casper

1792
Shields, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shields, James

570
Shiels, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457458	20
2	37190792	21
3	37202286	22
4	39152137	23
5	29171184	24
6	1616	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Shields

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Spece-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778

Date of Enlistment,

Aug^t 12, 1778

War,

3 years,

3

State Recruited in,

Virginia

Casualties:

Remarks:

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Shields

-----, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue -----, 17

N^o of Certificate 75817; Letter H

Sum 103 Dollars 38 90ths.

Signer -----

Remarks: -----

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 126

(547)

W. B. Beckey

Copyist.

S | Cav | Va.

James Shields
Col Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Hite
Day when June 9, 17 83.
Sum \$30-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 267

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

8 | Law | Va.

James Shields
Del Law

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 20

, 1783

Sum

£ 80 - 14 - 9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 284

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

James Sheals
Pl. , Porsey Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug¹², 1778.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dis^m Mar. 17. Must^d.

Appl. 80

Remarks:

See L

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *97*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Shields

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$72.80 25 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Aug 12. 78

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.780.

Vol. 7, page *103*

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

571
Shipley, Tolbut

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Tolbut Shipley

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer"

To David Plunket D'

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *March 7*, 1777

From whom } *Tolbut Shipley*
Purchas'd, }

Colour, *D & bay*

Age, *7* years.

Height, *14* hands *3* inches

Am't, *£ 43. 0. 0*

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(545i)

M. O. Ripley
Copyist.

372

Shipton, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457677	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Shipttz

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

*1777 - To John Shipttz for
forage - £ 5¹¹ 16¹¹ 6*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 572a
Shoemaker, Peter

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

39152254
2314

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Shoemaker

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75934; Letter A

266

Sum

54 Dollars

07 90ths.

Signer

James Searell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Shoemaker

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75994

; Letter

VF

266

Sum

58 Dollars

30

90ths.

Signer

James Swarell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

133

R. B. Bickney

(547)

Copyist.

572-5

Shrove, Adam

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schroff, Adam

573
Sight. Jacob

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457596	20	
2	202268	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons,

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Light

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap' David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Phillips Manor

September 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlist^t,

May 11, 1778

War,

3 years,

State Recruited,

Jersey

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Sights
St., Plunkets Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May, 14, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

des d. Oct. 6, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 96
Vol....., page.....

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

57

Sights, Jacob
4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sight, Jacob

575
Simpson, Pearson

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457534	20	
2	7642	21	
3	202272	22	-
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Reason Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips marmor*

Sept 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *March the 15th, 1777*

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Maryland

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Rezin Simpson

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"William Henderson Esq. Paym Col^o Moy-
land's Dragoons D^r

1780	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
March 31	To Cash paid by Col. Palfrey						
	Paym Gen ^l for pay due						
	Rezin Simpson ser ^y from						
	Oct. 1 to March 15					137	⁴⁵ / ₁₀₀

*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
						Dollars	18.929 ¹⁵ / ₁₀₀

Pay Office Main Army May 22^d 1780—Re-
ceived of William Henderson Esq. Paym of Col^o
Moyland's Dragoons Eighteen Thousand nine
Hundred twenty nine Dollars & ¹⁵/₁₀₀ being the
amount of the above account

Jn^o Pierce Jun D Paym Gen^l

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. O. R. P. L. C.
Copyist.

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Major. Simpson
Capt. Thomas As Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 15, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died Nov, 18th 1777.
Mar, 15, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *96*

576
Sinclair, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457778	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Sinclair

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

March 27, 1777.

From whom }

Purchas'd, }

Wm Sinclair

Colour,

bt. bay

Age,

14

years.

Height,

14

hands

2

inches.

Am^t,

£ 50. 0. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Compt

577

Singleton, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3719 0931	20
3720 2280	21
3791 52224	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Singleton

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75914; Letter *I*

Sum

124

Dollars

72

90ths.

Signer

John Singleton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

129

(547)

W. Buckley
Copyist.

D | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Singleton
Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *235 80 311*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Feb 24 79*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page *106*

Hearst

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Singleton
St. Craigs*

Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 24, 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

Pen L

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

11 97

Wise

(575)

Copyist.

578

Sladijen, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sladijen, Daniel

579
Shadyn, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

137457431	20
237202284	21
339152136	22
4391712.5 2	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

R.P. 436, 786

See also

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Studien
Capt. Horse Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec, 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Privt. Apl. 1, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 97
Vol....., page.....

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Sladgen

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *Dec^r 22^d, 1777*

War,

3 years,

State Recruited in, *Virginia*

Casualties:

Remarks:

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Slaydon

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 75816; Letter C

Sum 36 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 126

(547)

Reuben Key
Copyist.

of Light Dragoon
S. | | Cav. | Va.

Daniel Slayden
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 1, 1783

Sum

£98-0-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

269

RW Carson

(547)

Copyist.

579-a

Slayden Daniel

4-Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slayden Daniel

579-6

Slaydon, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slayden, Daniel

580
Smith, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457605	20
2	37457523	21
3	37457591	22
4	37465367	23
5	37190794	24
6	37202269	25
7	39152194	26
8	39152298	27
9	39152428	28
10	39152559	29
11	39157331	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Smith

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

• "4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

*To making a gilet for Daniel
Smith and trimmings £ 0..16..0*

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

april, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

L

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Dan^l Smith

Recruit

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The United States of America

To David Plunket Dr

* * * * *

1778

*May 17. To Cash paid Dan^l Smith, Michael
Black, Dan^l Brewer P Dimond &
Thomas Roberts (recruits) their
Bounty 20 Dollars each & 10/p
allow^d for enlist^{ment} } £40.0.0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

King Street

August 17th 1778

Number of record:

12

(545i)

2 W Rely
Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septemb^r 23^d, 1778

Date of 'Enlist', *January 20th, 1778*

War, *1*

3 years, *3*

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks:

S

Daniel Smith

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter
T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his
Excellency Governor Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

Daniel Smith

Number of Certificate.	Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}		Total Amount, Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}	
63.054			1	5

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Smith

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$87- 817- 213/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan'y 20. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Smith
St. Plunket's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug. 20, 1778.

Term

Casualties

War

Remarks

Perm 4

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *96*, page *96*

(575)

W. H. M.
Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Smith

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75874; Letter H

Sum

132 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Daniel Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

125

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Smith

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75978 ; Letter R

Sum

120 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Daniel D. Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

132

R. B. Bulkeley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Smith

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereutius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76108 ; Letter R

Sum

61 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Dan^e D Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book. (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor-General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

154

R. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Smith

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76262; Letter *G*

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Daniel D Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

Re Buckey

(547)

Copyist.

4 Light Contt. Dragoons
Pa.

Daniel Smith,
Pvt. Pen^a Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 29

(547)

J. T. Dunsley

Copyist

3281
Smith, Francis

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457872	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Smith

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

The United States of America

To David Plunket

D^r

*

*

*

*

*

*

1778

May 17

To Cash paid Francis Smith

for 6 pair Leather Breeches

purchased for Col. Moylan's regiment £45.0.0

in Balt.

*

*

*

*

*

*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

King Street

August 17th 1778.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

W. P. R. Plunket
Copyist

82
Smith, Job

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 4 57 7 57	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Job Smith

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of Amer"

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 8, 1777

From whom }

Purchas'd, }

Job Smith

Colour,

Dk bay

Age,

7 years.

Height,

14

hands

2

inches

Am^t,

L. 47. 10. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

583
Smith, George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137 457807	20
2 202266	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

George Smith
Pl., Minnells Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Dead June, 15, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

George Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c "

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment
& appointm^t,

March 17, 17

Time,

11

Weeks

2

days

Allow^d £ week,

15/

Am^t,

£ 8. 9. 3

Casualties:

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d £ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^{ts} & deducted from their Pay

Remarks: *Deduct for G Smiths boardg.*

*(his Friends making an allowance of it he being
nearly unfit for duty for time he enlisted till he
died)*

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. R. Ripley

Copyist.

Smith, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	45	77	62	20
2			76	13	21
3			75	02	22
4	20	22	63		23
5					24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Smith

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer"

To David Plunket D'

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 19, 1777.

From whom }

Purchas'd, }

John Smith

Colour,

lt. bay

Age,

8

years.

Height,

14

hands

2

inches.

Am't,

£. 52. 10. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Smith

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry . Dr

* * * * *

*To making a Geket for John
Smith and trimings £ 0..16..0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. Ripley
Copy

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *King Street*

Sept. 14, 1778 .

Date of Comⁿ & } *22^d Jan'y*, 17 .
Inlistment, }

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17 .

War, /

3 years, .

State belonging to, *Maryland*

Casualties : *Present*

Remarks : .

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Smith
Private, Hopkin's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y, 22, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

*En p. l. Aug^d, 78, Privt.
Now, Omitt'd, Apr. l., 80.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *96*

Smith. Sarkin

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	37457427	20	
2	37457885	21	
3	37202287	22	
4	39152056	23	
5	39152076	24	
6	39165202	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Larkin Smith

Appears with the rank of *Cornel* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 24, 1778

Date of Enlistment,

Aug^t 1st, 1778

War,

3 years,

State Recruited in,

Virginia

Casualties:

Remarks:

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Jarvis Smith
Cornet, Grays Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Augth, 1, 1778.

Term

Casualties

St. Mary, 1. 78 Capt.
Ap'l, 1. 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *97*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Larkin Smith

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

* Not dated, 17

Larkin Smith - Capt vice

Fauntleroy promoted

(1st Aug 1779)

* Endorsement. Orig^l transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780

Number of record:

13

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copied.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Lauren Smith

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75736; Letter D

Sum 93 Dollars 76 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123

(547)

Robt Buckey

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sarkis Smith

Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 ____

N^o of Certificate 75756; Letter R

Sum 744 Dollars 67 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 124

R. M. Buescher

(547)

Copyist.

Sarkin Smith
Lafayette

Book *

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks :

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page.

(547)

Copyright

✓ 386
Smith, Philip

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202283	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Philip Smith
St. Pursley's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties

Wich'd. Sept. 5, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *97*

387
Snowden, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457753	20
2	7754	21
3	7755	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Snowden

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 6. , 1777 .

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

John Snowden

Colour,

Dk. bay

Age,

8

years.

Height,

15

hands

inches

Am^t,

£. 50.. 0.. 0

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Snowden

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a
To David Plunket D^r
For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *Feby 6*, 1777.

From whom } *John Snowden*
Purchas'd, }

Colour, *lt. bay*

Age, *6* years.

Height, *14* hands *3* inches.

Am^t, *£ 45. 0. 0*

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Coptist

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Snowden

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 6, 1777.

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

John Snowden

Colour,

Sorrel

Age,

6 years.

Height,

14

hands

2

inches

Am^t,

L 42..10..0

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist.

588
Snowden, Joseph

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457513	20	
2	202264	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S.

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Snowden

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept. 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & {
Inlistment, }

, 17

Date of Inlistm^t,

9 Febr'y., 17

War,

3 years,

State belonging to,

Jersey

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Snowden
Private, Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb'y, 9, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dis'm. Sept. 23, 77

Must'd Nov^r 18th 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

589

Sorrel, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202294	20
2 39152216	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436. 786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Farrell
Plt. Hopkins Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 15, 1780.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11* page *97*

W. H. C.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sorrell

Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 75896; Letter S

Sum 5 Dollars 50 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book "A," one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

W. B. Buxley

(547)

Copyist.

590

Southmayd Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457684	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Continental Troops.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

**"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r**

1777. To Dan^l Southmayd for
hawling hay &c } £37. 10.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545)

MP Riple
Copyright

591

Speeder, Jacob

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32190798	20	
2	202262	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Meeder

Dragon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £108 85 - 25 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 28 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized, by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page

703

(575)

Harst

Copyist.

18

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Spitzer
Drum, Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Pl. 28, 1777.

Term War

Casualties Durt. Sept. 77

Remarks: Perun H.

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 1196 page 96

Use

592

Spicket, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457622	20
2	7538	21
3	202273	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Spricket

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

To making a Jacket for Daniel
Spricket and trimings L. O. 16.0

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. Ripley
Coptist

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Spicket

Appears with the rank of *Trumpet?* on a
Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips manner*

Sept 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *April ye 12*, 1777.

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Maryland

Casualties:

Sick Present

Remarks:

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

S | **4** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Sprickell
Trumpet, Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above,

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Cpl. 12, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Disch'd Cpl. 12, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

843

Spider, Jacob

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Speeder, Jacob

1793
Spiegel, Lawrence

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *39152390*

2

2508

3

2634

4

39152390

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Laurence Spiegel

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

46188; Letter ST

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Lorentz Spiegel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

140

R. Buckley

Copyist.

(547)

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Laurence Spengle

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76070; Letter P

Sum

59

Dollars

40

90ths.

Signer

Laurence Spengel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

35

R. R. Ruckelshaus

(547)

Copyist.

S

4, Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Lawrence Spiegel

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76343; Letter *G*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Lawrence Spiegel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

147

Reuben

(547)

Copyist.

*S. Light Cav. Troop
Dragoons Pa.*

*Lawrence Speigle,
Pvt. Penna Legion*

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 29

(547)

J. H. Munday

Copyist

579
Spooler, Jacob

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457515	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jacob Spooler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *King Street*
Sept^r 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & {
Inlistment, } *17*

Date of Inlistm^t, *28 Apr^l*, *17*

War, *1*

3 years, *1*

State belonging to, *Pennsylvania*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks:

W. P. Ripsley

Spracket, Thomas

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457623	20
2 37457631	21
3 37457568	22
4 37190795	23
5 37202270	24
6 39152196	25
7 39152320	26
8 39152657	27
9 39157342	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Sprackett

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

Dr

* * * * *

*To making a Geket for Thos
Sprackett and trimings £. 0. 16. 0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Sprakett

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

D^r

* * * * *

To Altring a boat for Thomas
Sprakett and thred - L. 0.7.6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1 - 1

(545m)

W. R. Ripley
Copied

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Spracket

Appears with the rank of *Trump* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

September 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlist^t, *April 12*, 1778.

War, *1*

3 years, *3*

State Recruited, *Jersey*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks:

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Spraket

Dragon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

-Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$20 12 9³/₄

Sum admitted

Remarks: Apr 12 78.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Sprackell
Trumpet, Plunkett's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *Apr. 12, 1778.*

Term *War*

Casualties *Died Feb. 28, 79*

Remarks: *Am 20*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *96*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Spracket

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 29, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

*75876; Letter L
1309*

Sum

120 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

128

(547)

R. M. Bulley
Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Spracett

Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Rich 29, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76000; Letter

1309

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Bower

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 133

R. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(547)

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Speckel

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 29, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76362; Letter H

1309

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

147

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copist.

S | 4 Light Contl. Troops
Dragoons | Pa.

Thomas Spracket.
Pvt. Penn Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 29

(547)

J. Hensley

Copyist

896

Sprakett, Thomas

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spracket, Thomas

5982
Sprackett, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS

1

39152527

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Speckett

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 29, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76207 ; Letter *P*

1309

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

140

Robt Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

547
Spricket, Hosea

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720 2275	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Moses Sprickel
St. Howard Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 20, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed July 24. 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol

page

11 96

898
Sprickett, Daniel

1 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprickett, Daniel

599
Staats. Peter

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457673	20	
2	7723	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Staats

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb'

* * * * *

*1777 To Peter Staats for
forage - £ 20..12..6*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copied.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Staats

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

*

*

*

*

*

*

Peter Staats *£ 1⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰*

*

*

*

*

*

*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

599a

Steel, Francis

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152263	20
2	2336	21
3	2522	22
4	2653	23
5	39157341	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Steel

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75943; Letter *D*

Sum

53 Dollars

47 90ths

Signer

Francis Steel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *130*

(547)

Rich Buckley

Copyist.

S | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Francis Steel

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

..... **Book***

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 17*84*.

N^o of Certificate

76016; Letter *P*

Sum

100 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Francis x Steel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

134
Resolving

(547)

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Steel

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76202 ; Letter R

Sum

58 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Francis X Steel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

140

Per Bryan

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Steel

Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a...

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76357; Letter B

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Francis x Steel

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

147

(547)

Copyist.

of Light Artillery Troops
Dragoon Pa.

Francis Steel.

Pvt. Penna Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. H. Munday

Copyist

✓ 600
Sterling, James

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37202288</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

James Sterling
Of Harris Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted Sept. 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *97*

W. H. P.

Copyist.

600-a
Stevenson, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39152392	20
2 2501	21
3 2632	22
4 39152358	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Stevenson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76072; Letter *R*.

143

Sum

3 7 Dollars *70* 90ths.

Signer

Mat McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

136

(547)

Robt Buckley
Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Stevenson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76181

; Letter

G

1423

Sum

50 Dollars

75

90ths.

Signer

Matthew McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1812. — GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

140

Robt Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Stevenson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76 336; Letter *E*

143

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Mat McConnell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

146

(547)

Richd Bulkey

Copyist.

*S 4 Light Contl. Troops
Dragoons Pa.*

*William Stevenson
Pvt. Penna. Signal*

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

6001
Stone, Leonard

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202281	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Samuel Stone
Sgt., Norsey's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties *Des d. Sept. 25, 77*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *97*

602
Stout, David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457588	20
37191220	21
37202271	22
39152195	23
6	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

Roll dated Phillips Manor

Septemb. 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlist', June 3^d, 1778 .

War,

3 years,

State Recruited,

Casualties:

Remarks :

(555)

W. O. Ripley
Copyright.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Stout

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 76 - \$ 12 2 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 3. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 113

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

David Hunt
Pt. Plunkett's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June, 3, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

Perm 10

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 96
Vol..... page.....

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

David Stout

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 12, 1786

N^o of Certificate

75875; Letter I

1925

Sum

75 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter Gordon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page

128

W. R. Key

Copyist.

(547)

603

Straane, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strong, John

604
Strawn, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457551	20
2 39152233	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Strawn

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Phillips's manner

Sept 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlistment,

Decemb^r ye 23, 1777.

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Strawn

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75913

; Letter

K

45

Sum

39 Dollars

40

90ths

Signer

Jebⁿ Pike

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

129

Wm Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

605

Strong, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191104	20	
2	202279	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Strane

Dragon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

190 - 83 - 9

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Dec 23. 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page

110

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Strong
St. Howard*

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 23, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

Per 10

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

606
Sullivan, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457892	20
2 37190797	21
3 37202292	22
4 39152062	23
5 39152255	24
6 39152266	25
7 39152457	26
8 39152588	27
9 39157333	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan

Lieut.

Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 97 \$ 1 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Oct. 79

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page

103

(575)

Harst

Copyist.

S | **4** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Sullivan
Lt. Tuntroys Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct., 1779.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

See H

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 *97*
Vol....., page.....

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Sullivan
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Sullivan - Lieutenant
1st Oct 1779 -

** Endorsement orig^l transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780*

Number of record:

13

(545m)

V. P. Ripley
Copyist

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Sullivan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 9, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

75742; Letter *ST*

Sum

25 Dollars

71

90ths.

Signer

John Sullivan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 123.

W. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan. 6, 1785

N^o of Certificate

75995; Letter B

Sum

58 Dollars

2 90ths.

Signer

John x Sullivan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book "A," one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

Wm. Calkins

(547)

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75996; Letter R

325

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Turner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

133

Reuben Key

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sullivan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 24, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76292; Letter

Q

325

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Turner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

145

Per Bunker

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Sullivan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76137; Letter *I*

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

John x Sullivan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

138

R. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

S 4th Light Contl. Troop
Dragoons Pa.

John Sullivan,
Rth Pen^a Legion

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 29

(547)

J. T. McKinley

Copyist

607

Summers, Peter

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Summers

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

Peter Summers L. 15.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

606

Sutton, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Trumpeter

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutton, John

609
Suttle Stroder

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 4 5 7 4 7 2	20
2 3 7 2 0 2 2 8 9	21
3 3 9 1 5 2 0 8 6	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Stroder Suttle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept. 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & } *24 Dec^r, 1777.*
Inlistment, }

War,

3 years,

3

State belonging to,

Virginia

Casualties :

Remarks :

S | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Strider Suttle
St. Heur's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 22, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Serjt. June, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *97*

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Strother Suttle

-----, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75766; Letter St.

247

Sum

72 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robert Ross.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

124

Pres Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

610
Sutton John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dragoon

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37190799	20
2	37202265	21
3	39152215	22
4	39152205	23
5	39152477	24
6	39152608	25
7	39157335	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sitten

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 66 - 810 - 7 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Oct. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

S | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Sutton
Drum, Hopkins' Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Oct.*, 17*78*.
or enlistment

Term *War*

Casualties *Died Sept. 29*

Remarks: *Done*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

11 96
Vol..... page.....

W. H. Chase

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sutton

; Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75895; Letter S

Sum

120 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Sutton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

129

Paul Buckley

(547.)

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sutton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75985; Letter D

288

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Lewis Nicola

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

133

W. B. Key

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Sutton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76157; Letter A

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

John Sutton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

139

R. B. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Sutton

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76312

Letter

P

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Sutton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

145

(547)

Reuben
Copyist.

S | *4 Light Contl, Troop,*
Dragoons | *Pa.*

John Sutton.
Pvt. Penn^a Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. W. M. L.

Copyist

611
Swan, Joshua

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457576	20	
2	37457822	21	
3	37190793	22	
4	37202267	23	
5	39152193	24	
6	39152335	25	
7	39152472	26	
8	39152605	27	
9	39157334	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Swan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septemb^r 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlist^t, *May 16th*, 1777

War, _____

3 years, _____

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties : *Present*

Remarks : _____

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Swann

Appears with the rank of *Private* in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment
& appointm^t,

May 16, 17

Time,

2 Weeks

5

days

Allow^d $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ week,

15

Am^t,

L. 2.. 0.. 9.

Casualties :

Supplied with Rations &

Blank to June 4.

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^{ts} & deducted from their Pay

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Swan
Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £107. 84. 27³/₄

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 103

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joshua Swann
Plunkett's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 17 *77*.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *See L*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

Wise

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Swan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75873; Letter C

Sum

120 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Joshua X Swan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

128

Reuben Buckner

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Swan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76015; Letter St.

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Jos x Swan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

R. B. Buxley

Copyist.

8

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Swan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76152; Letter *B*

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Joshua x Swan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

139

Robt Buelley

(547)

Copyist.

S

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joshua Swan

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76308; Letter H

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Joshua x Swan

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

145

R. B. B. B.

Copyist.

of Light Coll. Imp.
Dragoons | Pa

Joshua Sisson.
Pvt. Penn. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page *29*

(547)

J. Dickerson

Copyist

6/2

Sweeney, Terrence

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202274	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

S | **4** Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Terrence Sweeney
Pl. Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May, 27, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Disch'd, Sept. 5, 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *96*

613
Supper. Peter

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457993	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 4 Light | Continental
Dragoons | Troops

Peter Dyfker
Searjeant

Appears on a n

Account

of Forage - Stated as follows:

July 16th 1778

These Articles of John Van Allen

6 Horses 1 Night at Hay - £ 1.. 4.. 0

Evening 24 Quarts of Corn at 8^d per Quart .. 16.. 0

3 Men Supper at 3^d per piece .. 9.. 0

Morning 24 Quarts of Corn. at 8^d per Quart .. 16.. 0

3 Men Breakfast at 2^d per piece - .. 6.. 0 (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37457993

1897

To keeping 1 Horse from 16 th	1..10..4
to the 20 th July 1778	
1 Horse at Hay and Grain	.. 6 .. 0
1 Man Supper and Lodging	.. 4 .. 0
1 Man Breakfast	.. 3 .. 0
	<hr/>
	£ 5 .. 14 .. 4 by 5m

For Captain Hopkins's men
And Horses keeping
Peter Sypher Searjeant

Endorsement Capt Hopkins Troop
Col Moylans Regt

6/4
Taylor, John 1st

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private ^{Confid}

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457604	20
2 37457510	21
3 37457846	22
4 37191259	23
5 37202339	24
6 39152204	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
	37
	38

x added Jan 4/98 LPM

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Taylor
Corporal, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$109. 16 8*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *May 9. 77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page *114*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Taylor ye 1st

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Cash p^d to sundrys Viz'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Bedford

Nov^r 26, 1777.

John Taylor ye 1st Dec. 30

Number of record:

14

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

7

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Taylor 1st

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept^r 14, 1778 .

Date of Comⁿ & {
Inlistment, }

9 May, 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17 .

War, */*

3 years,

State belonging to, *Pennsylvania*

Casualties : *Present*

Remarks :

19

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Taylor 1st
Capt., Hapkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 9, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Corp'l, Apl., 1, 80,

Remarks:

Penit. L

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 108

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Taylor

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

D^r

* * * * *

To making a Geket for John
Taylor and trimmings £ 0..16..0

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. H. Ripley

Copyist

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Taylor

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

75884; Letter *B*

1445

Sum

161 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

John Taylor

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

128

W. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

615
Taylor, John 2nd

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457611	20
2 37457516	21
3 37202340	22
4 39152341	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

*John Taylor, 2d
Capt, Hopkines' Troop,*

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Aug^d 29, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Omit d Apl. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

11 108

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Taylor 2d

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept^r 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & }
Inlistment, }

, 17

Date of Inlistm^t,

29 Aug^r, 17

War,

3 years,

1

State belonging to,

Maryland

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Taylor

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76 021; Letter *D*

1444

Sum

120 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

Richd Buckley

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Taylor

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

*To making a Geket for John
Taylor cap^t Hopkins troop - L O. 16.0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copied.

616
Taylor M^c Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457625	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

M^r Daniel Taylor

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

D^r

* * * * *

*To making a Geket for M^r Daniel
Taylor and trimings L. O. 16. 0.*

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripsley
Copyright

617
Taylor William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 20 23 49	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

9 | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

William Taylor
St. Croix Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 21, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

*dischd. Jan'y, 21,
80.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *108*

(575)

W. H. Rose
Copyist.

618
Temple Benjamin

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. Colonel Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407255	20
2	37410996	21
3	37202346	22
4	39125611	23
5	39122117	24
6	39152045	25
7	39152068	26
8	39152276	27
9	39152509	28
10	39152762	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

J

471 Continental
Pay

Temple
Lieut Col. Bland Horse

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with

William
Palfrey Esq Pay Master Genl

as follows:

Dr.

1778 Jan 4 28

To Cash of Lieut Col Temple
of Bland Horse

recruiting money
returned

dollars
3924.48
72

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Temple

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate *75748*; Letter *R*

2153

Sum *1254* Dollars *74* 90ths

Signer *Thos O'Hara*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

124

Wm B. Keay

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benj. Templers

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Decr 2; 1786.

N^o of Certificate

75729; Letter *A*

Sum

71 Dollars

88 90ths.

Signer

Benjamin Temple

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 123

(547)

Rev. Ben. Temple

Copyist.

OT | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Benjamin Temple
Lt. Col., _____ Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb. 1, 1780.*
or enlistment }

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *108*

Whe

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Benj. Temple

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate *75956*; Letter *E*

2153

Sum *750* Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer *Tho. O'Hara*

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *132*

Robt Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

Continental
Troops.
~~Va.~~

Ben^m Temple

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

No 2 dated, 17

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

T | *to be paid for*
Benj Temple
Lt Col.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, *Oct 16*, 17*88*.

<i>Lt. Col. Benj Temple Dr to sundry acc^t</i>	
<i>To Pay of the Army for balance of pay</i>	
<i>from Aug 1st 80 to 1 Jan 1782 he</i>	
<i>having had a settlement with the</i>	
<i>State of Virg^a as well as the</i>	
<i>U States for the same period</i>	<i>1254⁷⁴</i>
<i>to balance of pay in 1782 ditto ditto</i>	<i>750^{2004⁷²}</i>
<i>To U States for this sum received</i>	
<i>in 1781 - as appears by the account</i>	
<i>of the 4th Regt Lt. Dragoons</i>	
<i>to balance of subsis to Aug 1st 80</i>	<i>247</i>
<i>which is to be charged to Col Temple</i>	
<i>he having been settled with the State</i>	
<i>and United States for the same</i>	
	<i>71⁸⁵ 318⁸⁸</i>
	<i>2323⁷²</i>
<i>2893-</i>	<i>(-)</i>

Vol 142, page *2097 210*

(545i)

T. Johnson
Copyist.

JAN. 13

39125049

1898

Sundry acc^{ts} to Lt Col. B. Temple
U. States for this sum credited in
account settled in March 10. 86. 247

Joseph Howell Jun^r Com^r a. a

his a/c certificates refunded for
No. 75748 and by 5936 recd. from
Jno. Nicholson Esq/ by Mr. Tho.

O. Hara & account

2004⁷⁴
2207⁷⁴

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Temple

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate *76219* } ; Letter *D*
76220 } *E*
76221 } *G*

Sum _____ Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *142*

(547)

W. B. K.
Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Temple

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 2, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

*46219 }
76220 }
76221 }*

; Letter

*D
E
G*

Sum

1200

1200

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Benjamin Temple

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 158.

R. B. Bullock

(547)

Copyist.

Continental
Troops.
~~Va.~~

T | *4 Dragoons*

Benjamin Temple
Lt. Col^e

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *4th Dragoons*

Number of Acres, *450*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

✓ 618-a
Thackum, Thomas

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3915-2371</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Shackum

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76051; Letter *St*

559

Sum

147 Dollars *45* 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book ‘A.’ one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.”

Vol. **172**; page

135

(547)

Robt. B. King
Copyist.

619
Thomas Andrew

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457819	20	
2	202341	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

T

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Andrew Thomas

Appears with the rank of

Private

in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment
& appointm^t,

Apr. 12, 17

Time,

7 Weeks

4

days

Allow^d £ week,

15/

Am^t,

£ 5.. 13.. 6

Casualties:

Supplied with Rations &

Blank " June 4

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d £ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^{ts} & deducted from their Pay

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(545i)

W. C. Ripley
Copyist.

15

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Thomas
Capt., Munket's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1777.

Term

Casualties

Des'd. Aug^d 29. 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 108

(575)

Copyist.

620
Thomas. Edward

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457405	20	
2	37202350	21	
3	39152163	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

T

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r the 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *June 12^{*}, 1778*

Warr, _____

3 years, *1*

State Recruited, *Jersey*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks: _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Thomas
St. Mullerroy Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 12, 1778.

Term

July 21

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *108*

L

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edwin Thomas

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

758 43; Letter *L*

Sum

73 Dollars

80 90ths.

Signer

E. Thomas

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

124

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

620-a

Thomas Edwin

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas Edward

621
Thomas. James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457578	20
37191257	21
37202342	22
39152197	23
39152308	24
39152452	25
39152582	26
39157486	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septemb^r 23^d, 1778.

Date of Enlist^t, *June 14th*, 1777.

War, */*

3 years, _____

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks: _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Thomas

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £105 \$4 2 4³/₄

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 114

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Thomas
Capt., Plunkett's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } _____, 1797.
or enlistment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks *Penn. C.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 108, page

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Thomas

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6

, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75877

Letter

A

818

Sum

120

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Peter January

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

128

R. B. Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Thomas

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

75988; Letter *F.*

818

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter January

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

133

Richard Key

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Thomas

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76132; Letter *L*.

818

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Peter January

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

138

Reuben

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Thomas

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 6, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

76286; Letter *Q*

818

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter January

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

145

R. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

T | 4 Light Cont. Troops
Dragoons Pa.

James Thomas,
Prk. Penn. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 31

(547)

J. F. Munday

Copyist

622

Thomas John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457624	20
2 34124655	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Thomas

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

*To making a Yeket for John
Thomas and trimmings L. O. 16.0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April , 1778 .

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copying

L

#11 Dragoon

Continental

Capt. Thomas

Por

Appears with the rank of on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Quebec

Nov. 8, 1782.

Province he
belongs to,

New York & New-England

When Sent & which Way,

Nov. 1782

by Sea to Boston

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6-2-24
Thomas Kelly

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelly, Thomas

623
Thomas. Solomon

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private x
Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457537	20	
2	202344	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added Jan 4/98 lrm

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Thomas
Privt., Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 1, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corpl. July, '78.
Privt. Oct., '77.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *108*

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sollomon Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips's manner*

Sept: 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *Septemb^r 1st, 1777*

War, _____

Years, *3 years*

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties: *Present*

Remarks: _____

623-2

Thompson, Ebenezer

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152140	20	
2	2350	21	
3	2441	22	
4	2571	23	
5	39157488	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Thompson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

April 14, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

76275; Letter *S*

2127

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robert Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

144

Wm Bullen

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Thompson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 14, 178

N^o of Certificate

75820; Letter *A*

2127

Sum

120 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Robert Shepherd

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

126

(547)

Robert Shepherd
Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Thompson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 14, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

76030; Letter *D*

2127

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robert Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

134

(547)

Reuben Kay
Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Thompson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 14, 17 *84*

N^o of Certificate

76 121; Letter *H*

2127

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Robert Shepard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

137

Wm Bullen

(547)

Copyist.

T 4th Light Cont'l Troop
Dragoons Pa.

Ebenezer Thompson,
Priv. Penna. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 31

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

623-6

Thompson, Joseph

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39152085

2 2280

3 2420

4 39157453

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Thompson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75 765; Letter *G*

Sum

48 1 Dollars

18

90ths.

Signer

Joseph Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

124

(547)

R. B. Key

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Thompson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75970; Letter *~7*

Sum

381 Dollars

18 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay-roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

132

Reuben

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Thompson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 12, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76100; Letter *A*

Sum

25 Dollars

06 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

137

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

P | 4 Light Contt
Dragoons | Pa.

Joseph Thompson (quere)
Sur. Mate Cavalry.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page 30

(517)

J. Thompson

Copyist

624

Thompson, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private ^{Bedin Master} *

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457834	20
2 37191258	21
3 37202343	22
4 39152083	23
5 39152288	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* added Jan 4/98 6PM

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment
& appointm^t,

Apr 9, 17

Time,

8 Weeks

0

days

Allow^d £ week,

15

Am^t,

£ 6..0..0

Casualties:

Supplied with Rations &

Blank to June 4

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d £ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^{ts} & deducted from their Pay

Remarks:

Number of records:

8

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

J | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

William Thompson
Ser't, Plum Ket's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777

Term

Casualties

Promot. June 15,
Riding Mas^r.

Remarks:

Perm Lt

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *108*

(575)

U. S.
Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Thompson

Riding Mas Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 419 - 83 - 10 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 114

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Thompson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75763; Letter *D*

Sum

536 Dollars

69

90ths.

Signer

William Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

124

W. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Thompson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75968; Letter *E*

Sum

116

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

William Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

132

(547)

Reuben Key
Copyist.

6211a
Thompson William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3915</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Thompson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75744

; Letter

R

Sum

64 Dollars

21 90ths.

Signer

William Thompson

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 123.

(547)

R. B. Key

Copyist.

625
Thomson. Mr.

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Riding Master Riding Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457628	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Thomson

Riding Master

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

Dr

* * * * *

I. making a Geket for Mr. Thomson
Riding Master and trimmings - £ 0.16.0

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

V. O. Ripley

Copyist.

626
Thorn, Isaac

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 15 7662	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Thorn

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons **Deb^r**

* * * * * *

1777

July To Isaac Thorn for
May Lib.

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

NO Reply
Copyist.

626

Till, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

627.
Tomblin, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 7 4 5 7 5 3 6	20
2 3 7 2 0 2 3 4 5	21
3 3 9 1 5 2 2 1 9	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786

✓ See also

9

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Tomlin
Capt. Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 23, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

5 M. Surgt. Cpl. 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 108

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Tomlin

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *75899*; Letter *B*

Sum *72* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *129*

(547)

Wm Burke

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Tomblin

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips manner*

Sept. 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *Decemb^r ye 23^d, 1777*

War,

Years,

3 years

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

626

Tomlin, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tomblin, William

629
Toppin. John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457929	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Toppin

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap' of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

630

Townsend, Ewell

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457550	20
2 202347	21
37191361	22
4391522222	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ewell Townsend

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Nich Ruxton Moore's Troop of the
4th Reg^t of Light Dragoons Commanded by
Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specifying y^e date of
Enlistm^t time of Service & in what State
Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips's manuscript*

Sept 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistment, *Decemb^r ye 23, 1777*

War, _____

Years, *3 years*

State Recruited, *Virginia*

Casualties: *On command*

Remarks: _____

I

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Elwell Townsen
H. Howard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 23, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

sergt. Apl. 80

Remarks

Serv. 10

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

11

page

108

(575)

Wise

Copyist.

J *4 Light Dragoons Pa.*

Ewell Townsend

Dragoon,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United States
for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$40 85* *21*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Dec. 77*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page *117*

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Ezekiel Townsend

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate *75902*; Letter *I*

Sum *47* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *129*

W. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

631

Townsen, Ewell

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Townsend, Ewell

632
Grant, Lawrence

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37410997	20
2 3745 7891	21
3 374202351	22
4 39125053	23
5 39152080	24
6 39152284	25
7 39152546	26
8 39152766	27
9 39165219	28
10 6043	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Laurence Trant
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Laurence Trant Lieutenant
1st Oct^r 1779

* Endorsement - Orig^l transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780 -

Number of record:

13

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

O I | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

Lawrence Grant
Lt., Craig's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct 1, 1779.

Term

Casualties

A. 2 m^r

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *108*

Continental
Troops.
~~Va.~~

T 1st Dragoons

Lawrence Trant

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *4th Dragoons*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

4 Lt. Dragoon

Lawrence Trant
Lt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Oct 16, 1788.

2394. Lt Lawrence Trant Dr to Laundry Acc ^t		
To Pay of the Army for bal. of pay		
& subsis. from 1 Aug 80 to 1 Jan 82		
he having had a settlement with		
the state of Virginia for the same time	688	³³
to bal. of pay for 82 & ditto do.	435	³³ 1123
To U. States for bal. of subs. to Aug 1 80		
which Lt Trant is to be charged		
with he having been settled with		
by the state of Virg ^a and U. S. for		
the same		5040
		⁷³ 1173
To Howell Jun. his acc of Certificates refund. Dr to		
Law Trant Lt. 4 Reg. Lt Dragoon		
for No 75760 & 75964 received of Jo Nicholson		
Comp ^t by the hand of Mr Tho. O'Hara p acco.		1173 ³³

T. Johnson

✓

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Laurence Trant

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 2, 1786

N^o of Certificate

75741; Letter G

Sum

50 Dollars

40

90ths.

Signer

Laurence Trant

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123

W. B. Buel

Copyist.

L

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Laurence Grant

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *75760*; Letter *A.*

2153

Sum *688* Dollars *33* 90ths.

Signer *Thos O'Hara*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *124*

(547)

R. B. Buel
Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Laurence Trant

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 ____

N^o of Certificate *75964*; Letter *St*

2159

Sum *435* Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer *Thos O'Hara*

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *132*

Rev Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

P

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Laurence Grant

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate *76240*
76241 } ; Letter
76242

Sum _____ Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *142* *Reuben Key*

L

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Laurence Grant

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of Five Years full pay in lieu of half pay for life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 2, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

76240

76241

76242

; Letter

B

C

H

Sum

400

400

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Laurence Grant

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 158.

Wm. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

Light Dragoon
2 | *leav* | **Va.**

Lawrence Trunk
It leav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 8, 1782.

Sum

£ 138

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

21

R. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T	11 light dragons	Va.
Q	leaf	

Laurence Trent
leaf leaf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

632.a-

Treaney James
4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3915-24-39</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

f

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Treanney

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76114; Letter *C*

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

James Treanney

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

157

Wm Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

632-6

Erant Lawrence

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erant Lawrence

633
Trott, Richard

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202338	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

I | **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Richard Pratt
Sgt. Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Apr 29, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Des'd. July

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *108*

✓ 634
Tubbs, Stephen

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373202352	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

A **4 Light Dragoons.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Tubbs
A, *Guntleways* Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *May 1*, 17*80*.
or enlistment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *108*

635
Turner, Francis.

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457454	20
2	37202348	21
3	39152141	22
4	29171786	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓
See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Turner

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate *75821*; Letter *B*

Sum *39* Dollars *40* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *126*
Turner

(547)

Copyist.

Light Infantry
T | | Cav | Va.

Francis Turner
Sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Moses Danton*

Day when *Sept 13*, 17 *83*.

Sum *£100-18-3-*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *291*

R. V. Carson

(547)

Copyist.

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Turner

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Gray's Troop of the 4th Reg^t of Light
Dragoons Com^d by Stephen Moylan Esq^r Specie-
fying the date of Enlistment time of Service
and in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept: 24, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, *Dec: 22nd*, 1777.

War,

3 years, *3*

State Recruited in, *Virginia*

Casualties:

Remarks:

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Francis Turner
St. Horseys Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Oct 22, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dischd. Feb. 29, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *108* page.....

635a

Turner, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3915251	20
2 2638	21
3 39157488	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Turner

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 13, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76187; Letter *G*

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

John Turner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

140

W. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Turner

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non-commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 13, 1783.

N^o of Certificate

76342; Letter *E*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Turner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

147

(547)

Reuben Key
Copyist.

P | Pa.

John Turner,
Pvt. Penn^d Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page **31**

(547)

J. B. Barclay

Copyist

636
Turner. Patrick

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457640	20
2 39120916	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Turner

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

“William Henderson Esq. Paym Col^o Moy-
land's Dragoons D^r

1779	*	*	*	*	*	*
June 2	To Cash paid by Col ^o Palfrey					
	Paym Gen ^l on account				12.900	
Aug 4	To ditt ^o by d ^o to Patrick					
	Turner for his pay from					
	June 2, 1777 to Decem 2 ^d 1778 -				150	

*	*	*	*	*	*	*
					Dollars	18.929 $\frac{15}{90}$

Pay Office Main Army May 22^d 1780—Re-
ceived of William Henderson Esq. Paym of Col^o
Moyland's Dragoons Eighteen Thousand nine
Hundred twenty nine Dollars & $\frac{15}{90}$ being the
amount of the above account

Jn^o Pierce Jun D Paym Gen^l”.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. O. Rife
Copyist.

4th Brigade Gen'l Hospital
Patric Turner

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Patric Turner

Brigade,

Regiment, Colo. Moilands

Company, Co. Craig

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

637

Van Allen, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Allen, John

638
Van Allen, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457672	20
2	7992	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

✓

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Van Allen

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

1777 - John Van Allen for
forage - £ 5^{..} 14^{..} 4

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

✓

John Van Alen^{*}

Appears on a n

Account

of Forage Stated as follows:
July 16th 1778 -

These Articles of John Van Alen

6 Horses 1 Night at Hay	L. 1.. 4.. 0
Evening 24 Quarts of Corn at 8 ^d per Quart	" 16.. 0
3 Men Supper at 3 ^d per piece	" 9.. 0
Morning 24 Quarts of Corn at 8 ^d per Quart	" 16.. 0
3 Men Breakfast at 2 ^d per piece	" 6.. 0 (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37457992

1897

To keeping 1 Horse from 16 th to	
the 20 th July 1778 "	1..10..4
1 Horse at Hay & Grain	" 6.. 0
1 Man Supper and Lodging	" 4.. 0
1 Man Breakfast	" 3.. 0
	<hr/>
	£. 5.. 14.. 4 ¹ / ₂ p ^{ts} 5m

For Captain Hopkins's men
And Horses keeping

Peter Sypher Sergeant

Endorsement - 24/ - to 22

John Van Allen

£. 5.. 14.. 4 foreg^{ts}

July 16. 1778

Capt Hopkins Troop
Col Moylana Reg^t

639
Vandike, Henry

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457688	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Vandike

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb'

* * * * *

To Henry Vandike for
Hay & Oats L. 5. 1. 3

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

640
Vaux, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457691	20
2 7860	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

✓

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Vaux

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To James Vaux at Valley
forge - L. 52., 14., 6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

2

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Vaux

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col^l Moylan to Geo. Campbell Dr

* * * * *

*Paid Wm Steller the Blacksmith
(when at Vauxes) - £ 3.. 0.. 0*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Number of record:

10

(545i)

W. P. R. plus
Copyist.

641
Veight, Isaac

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457496	20
2	202366	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436, 786

See also

V

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Veight

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept 2 14th, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & {
Inlistment, }

14 Feby., 17

Date of Inlistm^t,

17

War,

3 years,

State belonging to,

Jersey

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

2 4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Heighlee
Capt., Hopkiss Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July 14, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Prison. Dec^r 15

77. Must^d. July, 78 Sergt.
Oct^r, disch^d. Feb^y, 14, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 115

(575)

Copyist.

642

Veightee, Isaac

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Veight, Isaac

642 a
Wade, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152200	20
2	2367	21
3	2535	22
4	2604	23
5	39157677	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Wade

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

758 80; Letter a

42

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 128

R. B. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Wade

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76047

; Letter

R

42

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Wade

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :-

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

46215; Letter

42

Sum

84

Dollars

15

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

141

Rev. Buckner

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Wade

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76368; Letter H

42

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172;

page

147

W. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

W 4th Light Art. Troop,
Dragoons Pa.

William Wade,

Pvt. Pen^a Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. T. Muraly

Copyist

642 b

Waidle, Christian

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waidle, Christian

643
Valber Auguston

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457948	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Auguston Walber

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap' of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W P Ripsley
Coppist

644
Ward. Jesse

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457470	20
2	202440	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 8.

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

N

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Jesse Ward

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

North Castle

Sept 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & {
Inlistment, }

23 Jan'y., 1777.

War,

3 years,

3

State belonging to,

Pennsylvania

Casualties:

on command

Remarks:

24 | 4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Ward
Pl. Hearns, Co Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } Feb. 12, 1778.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Dischd. Jan'y, 23, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 118

645
Washington William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3745737	20
2 37457988	21
3 37457978	22
4 37457796	23
5 37457746	24
6 37457869	25
7 37202446	26
8 39152050	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

W. Washington

Maj. L. D.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of which the following is a copy :

1778. United States Dr to Edward Lewis for 28
pair boots @ 14 dolars each for the use of
Colonel Moylan's Reigment, of L. D. By
order of L. C. White deliverd as folows,
viz

Ap ^l	8 th	14 pair boots Sent by Jere-	}	£147 0 0
		miah Gantley		
May	7—	8 do by Robert pike		
	25—	5 do by Daniel McCarter		
		1 do by order of L. Craig		
		—		
		28 pair @ 14 dolars, each,		
		392, dolars,		

I do Hereby certify that twenty eight pair of
Boots was received from Edward Lewis by Col:
Moylan's Reg^t

W. Washington
Maj. L. D.

Phils hill 21st October 1778

Received the Contents in full being three hun-
dred and ninety two Dollars from Colonel Moylan
Edward Lewis"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Washington

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Roll

of Officers of Colonel Stephen Moylan's Regiment
of Light Dragoons

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointment,

Jan'y. 27. 1777

Remarks:

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Washington

in

Appears on a

Statement

of Cash paid the Officers of the 4th Reg^t Light
Dragoons,

(Revolutionary War.)

in the body of an account with Capt. Vachel
Howard 6th Troop

as follows:

1777

Jan 27 To Cash paid him by dollars
in Washington 3000

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Washington

Major for the Three Troops raised in Maryland

Appears on a

Statement

of Cash paid the Officers of the 4th Reg^t Light
Dragoons,

(Revolutionary War,)

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated May 31, 1777,

and the latest May 31, 1777.

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Clerk

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Washington
Maj^r, Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan'y, 21, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Omit'd Oct., 28

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 118

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Washington

Major

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Capt David Plunket

To William King Dr

For So much paid acco^t of his Troop, from 20
Jan^y to 5 July 1777

* * * * *

*pd Expenses of Forrage from
baltimore to Philade^a for the Troop
+ 17 of Capt Howards + 3 of Major } £48-8-1
Washington*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to by William King,

July 5, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

2 W. R. R. R.

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Washington

Major

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Col Stephen Moylan in acco^t Current with
David Plunket

* * * * *

6² By Cash received of Major
Washington 3000 Dollars \$ 1125.00.

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated * King Street
August 17th 1778.

* Acct. torn

Number of record:

5

(545i)

WPK

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

William Washington

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 75730; Letter D

Sum 132 Dollars 76 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123.

(547)

Richd. B. Keay
Copyist.

686
Watson James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457490
202441

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

M

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Watson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept 24, 1778

Date of Commⁿ & } *21st July, 1778*
Inlistment, }

War,

3 years, *3*

State belonging to, *Jersey*

Casualties :

Remarks :

21

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

James Watson
St. Herard's Co Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

July, 21, 1778.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dec. 1. Dec. 23, 78

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 118

646-a

Watson, Thomas W.

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39152212	20
2 2331	21
3 2469	22
4 2602	23
5 39157173	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas W. Watson

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75942; Letter C

168

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J. Franks.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

(547)

Richard Key

Copyist.

W.

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas W. Watson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76010; Letter P

168

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J. Franks.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

133

ReBuckley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas W. Watson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76149 ; Letter D
168

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

J. Francis

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

138

Rev. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Watson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76384

; Letter

G

168

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J. Frazer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

145

Reuben Bailey

(547)

Copyist.

W. & Light Contl. Troops
Dragons Pa.

W. Thomas Watson
Prk. Pen^d Segion

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

646-1
Watts, Francis

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3915-2343	20	
2	2517	21	
3	2343	22	
4	3915-675	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

115

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Watts

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76192; Letter E

Sum

50

Dollars

75

90ths.

Signer

Francis Watts

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

140

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

(547)

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Watts

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 9, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76573; Letter C

Sum

58 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Francis Watt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

136

W. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Watts

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 76347; Letter D

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Francis Watts

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 147

R. B. Beckley

(547)

Copyist.

W | 4 Light Contl. Troops
Dragooner Pa.

Francis Watts.

Pvt. Pen^d Legion

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. H. Munsley

Copyist

+

6462

Waddle, Christian

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152394	20	
2	2497	21	
3	2656	22	
4	39157674	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W Light Cont. Troop
Dragons Pa

Christian Weidle.
Prk. Pen^d Section

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

CV

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Weadell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 15, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76334;

Letter

Q.

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Christian Weadell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

146

Reuben

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Widell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 15, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76179; Letter D

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Chr^l Widell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

139

P. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Weedell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 15, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76074; Letter R

Sum

89 Dollars

15 90ths.

Signer

Christian Weedle

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

136

R. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

by b - d

Weare, Andrew

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Weare

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75939; Letter L

538

Sum

61 Dollars

77 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

130

R. B. Key

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Weare

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76 001

; Letter

P

538

Sum

100

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

133

Wm Bulkeley

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Weare

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

76141

; Letter

C

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

138

R. B. Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Weare

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 _____

N^o of Certificate 76296; Letter D

Sum 80 Dollars _____ 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page 145

R. B. Kelley

(547)

Copyist.

W 4th Light Contl. Troops
Dragooners Pa.

Andrew Weir.
Priv. Penn. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. H. Kinsley

Copyist

✓
1046-5
Welsh, Patrick

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34152142	20
2 2351	21
3 2450	22
4 25	23
5 2450	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Welsh

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75822; Letter *C*

38

Sum

120 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

126

R. W. Beekley

Copyist.

Cont. Troops
W | 4 Light | Pa.
Dragoons

Patrick Welsh,
3rd Penn^a Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. T. Cumley

Copyist

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Welsh

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76031

; Letter

E

38

Sum

100

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

R. B. Kelley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Welsh

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76120 ; Letter C

38

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

137

R. B. Bradley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Welsh

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76274; Letter V

38

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Heard

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

R. B. Beckley

Copyist.

6472

Mescot, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457710	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Wescot

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To John Wescot for
meat L. 24, --

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. R. R. R.
Copyist

1047-0

West, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Little, Thomas

648
Whelan, Daniel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37457715	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Dan^e Whelan

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Dan^e Whelan L. H. D.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

649

White Anthony Walton

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)
Colonel*

Lieut. Colonel

Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457370	20	
2	37457990	21	
3	37457629	22	
4	37430929	23	
5	37202445	24	
6	39124966	25	
7	39152048	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added 19/1/98 O.A.B.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointm^t, February 15. 1777

Remarks:

5. NO Reply
Copyist.

Of

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Anthony Walton White
Lieut Colonel.

Appears on a

Statement

of Cash paid the Officers of the 4th Reg^t Light
Dragoons,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the
person named above, the earliest entry in said
account being dated *May 12*, 1777,
and the latest *June 14*, 1778.

Number of record:

17

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Coptist.

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony W. White

Lt. Col. Com. 4 Reg^t L.D.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry

Dr

* * * * *

To making a jacket for Thos

Perry and trimmings - £ 0. 16. 0 (over)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copyist

DEC. - 7.

37457629

1697

x + x

Sir

By pay the above account as Mr.
Henry has been a long time out of his
money you will much oblige

Your X. Ser.

Anthony W White

Lt. Col. Com. 4 Reg^t L. D.

To Col. Moylan -

It 14 Dragoons 1.

Anthony Walton White
Lt. Col. 4th Regt Dragoons

Appears on

After Returns*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War)

Anthony Walton White Lt Col
4th Regt Dragoons
Feb 14 1777 to Dec 9 1779

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Anthony White
Lt. Col.

Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Feb. 15, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Col of 1st Regt.

Dec. 10, 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

11 118

(575)

W. M. M.
Copyist.

W | *4th Dragoons* | *Continental Troops*

Anthony W. White
Col

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, *Septemr 22*, 1788.

<i>2360. Colonel Anthony W. White Dr. to State of Jersey</i>	<i>5/4.</i>
<i>for this sum recd of Jno. Dennis Esq.</i>	
<i>for purchase of arms</i>	<i>534</i>
<i>U. States for ditto recd. by Coll.</i>	
<i>2361 E. Dayton p acco</i>	<i>688</i>
	<i>1232</i>

Vol. 142, page... *194*

(545i)

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony W. White

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

75728; Letter

2131

Sum

181 Dollars

45 90ths.

Signer

P. Mansfold

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123

P. Buckley

Copyist.

650
White. John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457946	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

21

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John White

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

1657
White, Joseph

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457607	20
337457421	21
337191642	22
337202444	23
339152164	24
339157737	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

M

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph White

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *Septem^r 15th, 1777*

Warr,

3 years, *1*

State Recruited,

Pensilvania

Casualties :

Present

Remarks :

W | 4 Light Contt. Troop
Dragoons | Pa.

Joseph White.
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page **33**

(547)

J. T. Dunsen

Copyist

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph White

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

105 15 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1st 15.77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page

126

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph White

H. Gauntlett's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Sept. 15, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Corpl Mar, 1. 80.

Privt. Apl.

Remarks

Sum 11

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 118

21

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph White

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"4 Reg^t of L Dragoons

To John Henry Dr

* * * * *

To making a Gilet for Joseph
White and trimmings - L. O. 16.00

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

April, 1778.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph White

-----, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75844; Letter A

201

Sum

12 Dollars

45 90ths.

Signer

James Inarell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

127

R. B. Butler

(547)

Copyist.

652

White. L.C.

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37457864	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

L. C. White

Appears as shown below in an
Account

of which the following is a copy:

1778. United States Dr to Edward Lewis for 28
pair boots @ 14 dolars each for the use of
Colonel Moylan's Reigment, of L. D. By
order of L. C. White deliverd as folows,
viz

Ap ^l	8 th	14 pair boots Sent by Jere-	}	£147 0 0
		miah Gantley		
May	7—	8 do by Robert pike		
	25—	5 do by Daniel McCarter		
		1 do by order of L. Craig		
		—		
		28 pair @ 14 dolars, each,		
		392, dolars,		

I do Hereby certify that twenty eight pair of
Boots was received from Edward Lewis by Col:
Moylan's Reg^t

W. Washington
Maj. L. D.

Phils hill 21st October 1778

Received the Contents in full being three hun-
dred and ninety two Dollars from Colonel Moylan
Edward Lewis"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

68-3
White, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37457954	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William White

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

689

Whitehouse, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitchurst, John

658
Whitehurst, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457921	20	
2	7418	21	
3	202443	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓
See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

In^c. Whitehouse

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copy

M

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Whitehurst

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septem^r the 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t, *April 7th, 1777*

Warr,

3 years, *1*

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

W. O. Ripsley

W.

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Whitehurst
Pl., Huntley's, Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *{ Pl. 7, 1777 }*.

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Disch'd (Pl. 27-19)*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *118*

656
Whiting, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457922	20
2	7419	21
3	202442	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Whiten

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap^t of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Whiting

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Phillips Manor

Septem^r the 23^d, 1778

Date of Enlistm^t,

April 3^d, 1777

Warr,

3 years,

1

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties:

Present

Remarks:

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

William Whiting

Pl., Hunters & Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

{ Apl. 3, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Dischd. Apl. 3, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* *118* page

687

Whiten, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiting, William

658

Whiting, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whiting, William

689
Nicolff. Cornelius

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457488	20
37191448	21
37202439	22
39152116	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept 24, 1778.

Date of Commⁿ & Inlistment, { 12 June, 1778

War, _____

3 years, -----

State belonging to, Jersey

Casualties :

Remarks: _____

W. B. Reesley

(555)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Wycoff^{*}

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 76 - 82 - 2 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: June 12. 78

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page 121

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Wycoff
St. Hearshe Co Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June, 12, 1778.

Term

2 yrs.

Casualties

Trumpet. Sept. 78 Privt.

June 79

Remarks

Pen H

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 111, page 118

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Weychhoff

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 75790; Letter Sh

Sum 80 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 125

(547)

R. B. Buckley

Copyist.

659.2

Widell, Christian

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waddle, Christian

660

Wilcox, Edward

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2r. Mr.

2r. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720 2437	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Wilcox,
2nd, Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 17 77.

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 118

661

Wilcox, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37202436	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ReP. 436.786

✓ See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

James Wilcox
Private, Howards Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June 12, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Exch'd. for Paul.

Mahone June 18, 77

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *118*

663
Willd. Edward

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457909	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Continental Troops.

G. A. Ripling

663
Wilkinson William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37457758	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Wilkinson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United States of Amer^a

To David Plunket D^r

For 42 Horses purchased for his Troop of Light
Dragoons "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

Feby 10, 1777.

From whom }
Purchas'd, }

Wm Wilkinson

Colour,

bt. bay

Age,

5 years.

Height,

14 hands *2* inches.

Am^t,

£ 44 .. 0 .. 0

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

664
William. Perry

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137457523	20
237202433	21
339152217	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

94

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Williams

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated King Street

Sept? 14, 1778.

Date of Comⁿ & {
Inlistment, } , 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t, 23 Dec, 1777 .

War, _____

3 years, 1

State belonging to, Virginia

Casualties: Present

Remarks: _____

27

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Williams
Private, Hopkinson's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { Dec. 23, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Disch'd. Sept. 15, 80

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 11, page 118

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Williams

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17

N^o of Certificate 75897; Letter L

Sum 12 Dollars 45 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 129

(547)

Copyist.

665
Williams, Perin

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457483	20
237202438	21
339152109	22
429172169	23
53555	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

94

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Pearson William

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t John Heard Troop in the 4th Reg^t of
Light Dragoons Specifying the time of inlist-
ment time of Service And State belonging to

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *North Castle*

Sept. 24, 1778

Date of Commⁿ & } *12th Dec^r, 1777*
Inlistment, }

War,

3 years,

3

State belonging to, *Virginia*

Casualties :

•Remarks :

(555)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Girson Williams
Of Hearshe's Co. Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec. 12, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *118*

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gerson Williams

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 15, 1785

N^o of Certificate

75789; Letter G

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

125

(547)

Copyist.

W. 4 Lt. Magellan | Va.

Purson Williams
sol Cav

Appears in a
Book *
under the following heading:

“A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself
Day when May 21, 1784.
Sum £54-14-7
Remarks: Voucher Enclosed

* This book bears the following certificate: “This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor’s Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER.”

Vol. 176; page 371
Rev. Cannon

Light & No. 9000
W | Cav | Va.

Pierson Williams
sol. Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Col D. Mason*

Day when *Mich 19*, 17*83*.

Sum *£24-6-8*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 310

RW Pearson

666
Williams, Rendⁿ

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3745.7698	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Revol^r Williams

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

To Revol^r Williams

forage - L. 35. 10.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. P. P.

Copyist.

667

Williamson, Samuel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202447	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Sam^l. Williamson

Chap^{en}.

Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 4, 1778.

Term

Casualties

Omit^d May, 77.

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

668
Willis Henry

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457887	20
2 39152057	21
3 39152077	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Willis

_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75757; Letter D
193

Sum

563 Dollars

70 90ths.

Signer

Joah Kallett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

124

W. B. Kelley

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Willis

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Subsistence to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75737; Letter E
193

Sum

51 Dollars

51

90ths.

Signer

Jonah Hallet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 123

R. M. Bulkeley

Copyist.

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Willis
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of Sundry Officers in the
4th Regiment of Light Dragoons with the dates
from which they are to rank by the Commis-
sions to be issued"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Henry Willis Lieutenant
22 Dec^r 1778

+ Endorsement - Orig^l. transmitted
Board of War 3 July 1780

Number of record:

13

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

668-a

Willmothnot, George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152377	20
2	2513	21
3	2044	22
4	39157676	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Willmothnot

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading: -

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76052; Letter P

250

Sum

55 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

George Way

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

135

R. B. Bulkeley

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

+ George Wilmothnot

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76193

; Letter

G

250

Sum

50 Dollars

75 90ths.

Signer

George Way

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

140

Reuben Key

(547)

Copist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

George Wilmothnot

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76348; Letter E

250

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George W. Bay

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

147

R. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

W. 1 of Light ^{Cont. Troops}
Dragoons Pa.

George Witmoknas.
Capt. Pa. 9. Legion.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. H. Hunsley

Copyist

668-6

Wilmothnot, George

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willmothnot, George

669
Willson Gabriel

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457818	20
202434	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436. 786

See also

34

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Willson

Appears with the rank of *Private* in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment
& appointm^t,

apl 17, 17

Time,

10 Weeks *2*

days

Allow^d \textsterling week,

Am^t,

L. 13. 6. 6

Casualties:

He was at lodging till 25

June at w^{ch} time he died his fun^d Exp^t (over)

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d \textsterling week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^t & deducted from their Pay

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

M 4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Isabel Willson
Private, Plunkets Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } 1777.

Term

Casualties

dead June 27, 17

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *118*

24

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Willson

Appears with the rank of *Private* in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment } *apl 17*, 17
& appointm^t, }

Time, *10* Weeks *2* days

Allow^d ~~per~~ week,

Am^t,

L. 13. 6. 6

Casualties:

*He was at lodging till 25
June at w^{ch} time he died his fun^t Exp^t over*

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s &
some 22s 6d ~~per~~ week—The overplus has been
charged to their acco^t & deducted from their Pay

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

DEC. - 7.

37457818

1897

Q included

M

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Sabriel Willson
Private, Plum Ket's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } _____, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Dead June 27, 17

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *118*

669-a

Wilson, Thomas

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39152115	20	
2	2337	21	
3	2426	22	
4	2551	23	
5	39152670	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Willson

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75794; Letter E

635

Sum

224 Dollars

18 90ths.

Signer

Caleb Hewet

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

125

(547)

R. B. Key

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wilson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

76017

Letter

A

635

Sum

180 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Caleb Hewit

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A.' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

134

W. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wilson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 76104 ; Letter I
635

Sum 91 Dollars 45 90ths.

Signer Caleb Hewitt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 137

(547)

Copyist.

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wilson

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

76258;

Letter

P

635

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Caleb Hewitt

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

144

Rev. B. Key

(547)

Copyist.

W 4 Light Contl. Troops
Dragooner Pa.

Thomas Wilson.

Serqt. Pen. Section.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 33

(547)

J. T. Barclay

Copyist

670
Winans William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13745 7720	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Wm Winans

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States to Stephen Moylan Colonel
of the 4th Regiment of Light Dragoons Deb^r

* * * * *

*Wm Winans for
forage L. 275.50*

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

671
Winigate Martin

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37457587	20
237202435	21
339152198	22
439142438	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

26

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Wingale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Phillips manner

Septemb^r 23^d 1778 .

Date of Enlist^t,

Decem^r 12, 1777 .

War,

3 years,

1

State Recruited,

Virginia

Casualties :

on command.

Remarks :

M

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Martin Wingate
Private, Plunketts Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Dec 12, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *118*

W

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Wingate

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17 ____.

N^o of Certificate 75878; Letter B

Sum 36 Dollars 60 90ths

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 128

R. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

W 1 4 Light Dragoons Cav Va.

Martin Wingate
sol Cav

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when Feb 10, 1784

Sum £80-7-3-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 319

(547)

RW Pearson
Copyist

672 a
Witnornas. George

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Willmothnot. George

672
Wood, John

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457505	20
2	202432	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

King Street

Sept^r 14, 1778 .

Date of Comⁿ & }
Inlistment, }

9 May, 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t,

, 17 .

War,

3 years,

State belonging to,

Jersey

Casualties :

With Count Polaski

Remarks :

W

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

John Wood
Private, Hopkins's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

May 7, 1777

Term

war

Casualties

Omitted Oct., 78.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*

page *118*

Wyckoff, Cornelius

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wyckoff, Cornelius

673

Mycoff, Cornelius

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mycoff, Cornelius

674
Wycost, Cornelius

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wicoff, Cornelius

675

Yard Archibald
4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37202486</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

✓ See also _____

27

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald Gard
Pt. Heard's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls .

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

June, 10, 1778.

Term

War

Casualties

Dismissed July, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

11

page

29

Wise

(575)

Copy.

676
Yarnal. Peter

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457373	20	
2	202488	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Y

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Peter Yarnal

Appears with the rank of *S. Mate* on a
Roll

of Officers of Colonel Stephen Moylan's Regiment
of Light Dragoons

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Appointment, *May 22. 1777*

Remarks:

Y | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Peter Journal
Surg Mat Troop,
4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 17 *77*.

Term

Casualties *Disch'd Sept. 15, 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *1207*

**4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

1	7457842	20
2	191744	21
3	202487	22
4	39154875	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Book Mark:

See also.

2/

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Young

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Expences Paid by Moore Fauntleroy Captain.
The Troop of Light dragoons under The Com-
mand of Colonel Moyland

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1777

April 19 To John Young

Pensylva Curr.

for acc^o & receipt

L. 81..18..

x x x

May 27

To John Young

do

36..11..

x x x

June 24

To John Young

do

59..18..6

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

4

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental Troops.

John Young
St. Pauline Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } May 1, 1779.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks Term 10.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 11 page 129

Wise

Y

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Young

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 38 \$ 17 2

Sum admitted

Remarks: May 1. 77

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page 129

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

g | *4 Light Contl.*
Dragons | *Troops*

John Young

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Gratuity to November the 4th, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *June 9*, 1785.

N^o of Certificate *84283*; Letter *Q*

1471

Sum *147* Dollars *30* 90ths.

Signer *Devin Brodhead*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *249* *Red Bull Key*

(547)

Copyist.

678

Young, Joseph

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457575	20	
2	37457805	21	
3	37191730	22	
4	37191745	23	
5	37202485	24	
6	39152199	25	
7	39152307	26	
8	39152450	27	
9	39152580	28	
10	39157761	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Y | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph H Young
Privt, 4th Reg't Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777.

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks *See 10*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *29*

Wise

Continental Troops.

Joseph Young

Appears with the rank of Private in an
Account

stated as follows :

"The United States

To David Plunket D^r

For Subsistence for his Troop of Light Dragoons,
from date of enlistment, till furnish'd wth
rations &c "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment)
& appointm't,)

March 14, 17

Time,

11

Weeks

5

days

Allow ⁸/₉ week,

15/

Am^t,

L. 8. 15. 6

Casualties : Supplied with Rations &
Blank's June '44.

N: B: Almost all the Men have paid 20s & some 22s 6d ~~per~~ week—The overplus has been charged to their acco^{ts} & deducted from their Pay

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Worpley

Copyright.

Y

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Young

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Cap^t David Plunket's Troop of the 4th Regim^t
of Light Dragoons commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlistm^t,
time of Service & in what State Recruited.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Phillips Manor*

Septemb 22^d, 1778.

Date of Enlist^t, *March 14th, 1777.*

War, */*

3 years, _____

State Recruited, *Maryland*

Casualties : *Present*

Remarks : _____

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Young

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

75987; Letter *G*

Sum

100 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Young

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

133

(547)

R. B. Buley
Copyist.

Y | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Young

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto
subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from
Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius
Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the
Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively,
in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Inter-
est at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed
by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as
below, being for the Balance of a Settlement be-
tween the United States and us for Pay & Subsist-
ence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Oct 20*, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *75879*; Letter *C*

Sum *120* Dollars *60* 90ths.

Signer *Joseph Young*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this
Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct
copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the
Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the
Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand
and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September,
A. D. 1818. —GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *126*

Robt. B. Key
Coylist.

Y

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Young
Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 74

84

53

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7. page

129

No 4897

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

Y

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Young

Dragoon, Moylan's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

LIII 819 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Ch above No 4912

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. 7, page

129

No 4912

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

J **4** Light Dragoons. **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Young
Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Oct 20*, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *76130*; Letter *H*

Sum *50* Dollars *75* 90ths.

Signer *Joseph Young*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *138*

(547)

Thos Beatty
Copyist.

*My 4 Light Contt. Troops
Dragoon Regt.*

*Joseph Young
Pvt. Pen^d Legion.*

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page *34*

(547)

J. T. N. N. N.

Copyist

Y | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Young
_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Oct 20, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 76284; Letter R

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Joseph Young

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 145
Reuben

679
Yule, James

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cornet

Cornet

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37457493	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Y | **4 Light Dragoons.** | **Continental Troops.**

** James Yule **

Appears with the rank of *Cornet* on a
Roll

of Captain David Hopkins' Troop in the fourth
Regiment of Light Dragoons Specyfing the
Time of Inlistment—Time of Service & State
belonging to—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *King Street*

Sept^r 14th, 1778

Date of Comⁿ & }
Inlistment, } *17*

Date of Inlistm^t, *17*

War, _____

3 years, _____

State belonging to, _____

Casualties : _____

Remarks : *✓ ✓ ✓*

James Yule born^t. 4th L.D.

+ cancelled

✓ 680
Zabourne, David

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37202489	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

G. | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

David G. Abourne
Plt. Morsey's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment }
or enlistment } , 1777.

Term

Casualties *Dischd. Sept. 5, 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *31*

(575)

Muse
Copyist.
3

681

Lankford, Philip

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lankford, Philip

682

Zeamennan, William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergt

Drill Sergh

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Zeamerman, William

682 a

✓ *Pell. John*

**Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *39152268*
2 *2395*
3 *2491*
4 *2622*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

8 | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Zell
_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay To November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Feb 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 46 171; Letter P

204

Sum 50 Dollars 75 90ths.

Signer William Power

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 159

(547)

Reuben May
Coptist.

J | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental
Troops.**

John Zell
_____, Cavalry Fourth Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Feb 28*, 1785.

N^o of Certificate *76075*; Letter *D*
1204

Sum *100* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *William Power*

Remarks: _____

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page *136*
Rich Buckley
Copyist.
(547)

g

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Gell

, Cavalry Fourth Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed the non commissioned Officers & privates who served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 28, 1785

N^o of Certificate

76326

Letter

D

1204

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

146

W. B. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

J

4 Light Dragoons.

Continental
Troops.

John Gell

....., Cavalry Fourth Regiment 1780 & 81.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay & Subsistence to January the first 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Feb 28, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 75948; Letter C

1204

Sum 57 Dollars 60 90ths.

Signer William Power

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 130

(547)

Recd By Key
Coylist.

X

683-Exd

Flamerman William

4 Regiment Light Dragoons,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drill Sergeant ^{corporate x}

Drill Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37457398	20	
2	7923	21	
3	202491	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added Jan 4/98 Wm

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

Q

4 Light Dragoons.

**Continental
Troops.**

Qm Zimmerman

Corpl. Hunter's Troop,

4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons, Stephen Moylan, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Mar, 23, 1777

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

*Sgt. 1, Feb. 78 Privt, June,
79, Privt & Sep. 1, 79.*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *131*

3 | **4** Light Dragoons. | **Continental**
Troops.

William Zeamerman

Appears with the rank of Drill Serjt on a
Roll

of Cap^t Moore Fauntliroy's Troop of the 4th Reg^t
of Light Dragoons Commanded by Stephen
Moylan Esq^r Specifying the date of Enlist-
ment time of Service & in what State Recruited

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Phillips Manor

Septem^r. the 23^d, 1778 .

Date of Enlistm^t, march 23^d, 1777 .

Warr, _____

3 years, 1

State Recruited, Virginia

Casualties : Present

Remarks : _____

<i>S</i>	4 Light Dragoons.	Continental Troops.
----------	--------------------------	--------------------------------

Wm Zeamenan

Appears on a

List

of Men Recruited by Moore Fauntleroy Cap' of
The Third Troop of Light Dragoon's Under
the Command of Coll^o Moyland

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

....., 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

15

(545m)

W. P. Ripsley
Copyright.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

48

END

